DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 213 301 HE 014 693

AUTHOR	Balz, Frank J.
TITLE	Federal Student Assistance and Categorical Programs. 1981 Edition.
INSTITUTION	National Inst. of Independent Colleges and Universities, Washington, DC.
PUB DATE	Jun 81
NOTE	258p.
AVAILABLE FROM	NIICU, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Suite 601, Washington, DC 20036 ($25.00).
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Educational Finance; Federal Aid; *Federal Programs; *Government School Relationship; Graduate Study; Higher Education; Professional Education; *Scholarship Funds; Student Costs; *Student Financial Aid; Student Loan Programs; Undergraduate Study
IDENTIFIERS	Department of Commerce; *Department of Education; Department of Energy; Department of Health and Human Services; Department of Interior; Department of Labor; National Endowment for the Arts; National Endowment for the Humanities; National Science Foundation; Veterans Administration

ABSTRACT

The fourth edition of analyses of selected federal student assistance and categorical programs prepared by the National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities is presented. Sections include: (1) federal student assistance--undergraduate programs (Pell Grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, State Student Incentive Grants, Guaranteed Student Loans, etc.); (2) federal student assistance--graduate and professional programs (mining fellowships, legal training for the disabled, fellowships for Indian students, Health Education Assistance loans, etc.); (3) federal categorical programs--Department of Education (biomedicine, cooperative education, libraries, Teacher Corps, etc.); and (4) federal categorical programs--other departments and agencies. Each program is described and its funding is provided, including the administration's recommended budget request for fiscal year 1982. For several programs, there is an analysis of the distribution of funding by sector, type of institution and control, and state. The information and data for these reports have been compiled from published documents from federal agencies, from unpublished records and data, and from interviews with agency personnel. The emphasis is upon programs administered by the Department of Education, although programs of general interest to independent institutions from other federal departments and agencies are also included, such as those from: Department of Health and Human Services; Department of Commerce; Department of Energy; Department of Labor, National Endowment for the Arts; National Endowment for the Humanities; and National Science Foundation. (LC)

ED213301

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

NIIC(

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

© 1981, by

National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities

for the State-National Information Network for Independent Higher Education

Additional copies may be obtained for $25 from

NIICU
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Suite 601
Washington, D. C. 20036

FEDERAL STUDENT ASSISTANCE

AND

CATEGORICAL PROGRAMS

1981 Edition

June 1981

Frank J. Balz
Senior Research Associate

National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Suite 601
Washington, D.C. 20036

CONTENTS

	Page Number
Preface	
FEDERAL STUDENT ASSISTANCE -- UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS	
Department of Education	
Pell Grants Program	3
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program	8
State Student Incentive Grant Program	14
College Work-Study Program	19
National Direct Student Loan Program	25
Guaranteed Student Loan Program	31
Department of Health and Human Services	
Nursing Student Loan Program	34
Nursing Scholarship Program	38
Social Security Student Benefits	42
Department of the Interior	
Indian Higher Education Grants	45
Veterans Administration	
Veterans Education Benefits	47
FEDERAL STUDENT ASSISTANCE -- GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS	
Department of Education	
College Work-Study Program (See Undergraduate Program above)	
National Direct Student Loan Program (See Undergraduate Program above)	
Guaranteed Student Loan Program (See Undergraduate Program above)	
Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program	61
Fellowships for Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation	65
Legal Training for the Disadvantaged	70
Fellowships to Graduate and Professional Students Under the Public Service Education Program (See FEDERAL CATEGORICAL PROGRAMS -- below)	

CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page Number
Department of Education (Continued)	
Fellowships for Indian Students	72
Department of Health and Human Services	
Health Education Assistance Loans	74
Health Professions Student Loan Program	77
National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program	82
Scholarships for First-year Students of Exceptional Financial Need	87
Social Security Student Benefits (See Undergraduate Programs above)	
Department of Labor	
Doctoral Dissertation Grants in Manpower Research	91
FEDERAL CATEGORICAL PROGRAMS -- DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	
Biomedical Sciences	95
Career Education	97
College Housing Program	100
College Library Resources	104
Construction, Reconstruction, and Renovation of Academic Facilities	107
Cooperative Education	109
Educational Outreach Programs	112
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education	114
Handicapped Personnel Preparation	117
Language Training and Area Studies	119
Law School Clinical Experience Program	122
Library Institute and Fellowship Program	125
Metric Education Program	129
Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program	131
National Direct Student Loan Cancellations	133
Public Service Education Program	136
Regional Education Programs for the Deaf	139
Special Programs for the Disadvantaged	141
Strengthening Developing Institutions	149
Strengthening Research Library Resources	153
Teacher Centers	156
Teacher Corps	159
Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Program	162
FEDERAL CATEGORICAL PROGRAMS -- OTHER DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES	
Department of Health and Human Services	
Advanced Nurse Training Program	167

CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page Number
Department of Health and Human Services (Continued)	
Capitation Grant to Schools of Medicine, Osteopathy, Dentistry, Optometry, Pharmacy, Podiatry, and Veterinary Medicine	169
Financial Distress Grants for Health Professions	171
Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine	173
Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine	175
Minority Biomedical Support	177
Nursing Capitation Grants	179
Physician Assistant Training Program	184
Professional Nurse Traineeships	186
Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training	190
Start-Up Assistance for Health Professions	194
Department of Commerce	
Public Telecommunications Facilities Program	196
Sea Grant Support	199
Department of Energy	
Energy Audit Program	203
Faculty Development Projects in Energy	206
Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities in Engineering	209
Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance	212
Technical Assistance and Energy Conservation Measure Grants	214
University-Laboratory Cooperative Program	217
General Services Adminstration	
National Historical Publications and Records Grants	219
Department of Labor	
Institutional Grants Program	221
National Endowment for the Arts	223
National Endowment for the Humanities	226
National Science Foundation	229

PREFACE

This report is the fourth edition of analyses of selected federal student assistance and categorical programs prepared by the National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities. The purpose of this series of reports on federal programs is to provide accurate and timely information to college and university administrators, executive officers of independent colleges, state associations, and policy-makers about federal programs of concern to the independent sector of higher education.

This document is designed to be useful as a quick reference guide to federal program information for public policy deliberations. Programs were selected which are of general interest to a wide range of institutions. Therefore, the emphasis is upon programs administered by the Department of Education, although programs of general interest to independent institutions from other federal departments and agencies also are included.

This edition is divided into four major sections: federal student assistance -- undergraduate and graduate; and federal categorical programs -- Department of Education and other federal departments and agencies. Each program is described and its funding history is provided, including the administration's recommended budget request for fiscal year 1982. For several programs, there is an analysis of the distribution of funding by sector, type of institution and control, and state. The information and data for these reports have been compiled from published documents from federal agencies, from unpublished records and data, and from interviews with agency personnel.

Several federal agencies do not have to collect information by sector, nor are records available by institution. In other agencies, records are kept, but are not summarized by state or institutional type and control. Therefore, much of the data for the tables included here will not be found in such a form elsewhere. In some programs where such data is simply not collected, only total figures are provided.

Several people have been helpful in producing this report. I would like to thank the personnel at several federal agencies and departments who provided information and data. Special thanks also go to Lois Walker of the NIICU staff who devoted many days and nights typing this document and to Robyn Hickey, a research consultant, who is responsible for the updated information on the programs administered by the Department of Health and Human Services.

Virginia A. Hodgkinson
Executive Director
NIICU

Federal Student Assistance -- Undergraduate Programs

	Page Number
Department of Education	
Office of Postsecondary Education	
Pell Grants	3
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program	8
State Student Incentive Grant Program	14
College Work-Study Program	19
National Direct Student Loan Program	25
Guaranteed Student Loan Program	31
Department of Health and Human Services	
Nursing Student Loan Program	34
Nursing Scholarship Program	38
Social Security Student Benefits	42
Department of the Interior	
Indian Higher Education Grants	45
Veterans Administration	
Veterans Education Benefits	47

PELL GRANTS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE PELL GRANT PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institution	Number of Recipients
1976	$1,325,800,000	5,133	1,944,000
1977	1,903,900,000[1]	5,316	2,011,000
1978	2,160,000,000	5,469	1,893,000[5]
1979	2,457,900,000[2]	5,630[5]	N.A.
1980	1,718,000,000[3]	N.A.	N.A.
1981	2,562,000,000	N.A.	N.A.
1982	2,486,000,000[4]	N.A.	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Pell Grant program,[6] formerly referred to as Basic Education Opportunity Grants (BEOG), assist qualified undergraduate students to finance their postsecondary education. Pell Grants have been fully funded since 1975-76. In 1975-76 and 1976-77, the maximum grant to eligible students was $1400. The maximum award available for the 1981-82 academic year is $1750.

---

[1]Of this amount $211,700,000 was used for 1976-77 awards.

[2]Excess funds were carried over to 1980 and provided a total budget authority for 1980 of $2,444,000,000.

[3]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Department of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980) p. 264. There is an additional $258,000,000 to be appropriated to meet the 1980 deficit in FY 81.

[4]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[5]Data on institutions and recipients from the Division of Policy and Program Development, Pell Grants Branch, Department of Education. The number indicates those institutions which actually distribute Pell Grant funds.

[6]Authorized by the Education Amendments of 1972, the Education Amendments of 1976, to the Higher Education Act of 1965 (Title IV; P.L. 92-318; as amended and the Education Amendments of 1980 P.L. 94-482; as amended by P.L. 96-374).

For the 1979-80 academic year, Congress mandated major changes in the expected family contribution schedule[7] in its middle-income student aid legislation. The new family contribution schedule expands the income and asset eligibility, in addition to changing the tax rate on discretionary income (14 percent), thereby increasing eligibility of middle income families to the Pell Grant program.

As originally required in the law, at full funding, a Pell Grant entitlement cannot exceed $1750 in 1981-82 minus the expected family contribution. A further stipulation is that the Pell Grant cannot exceed one-half of the actual cost of education, which includes tuition and fees, books and supplies, room and board, and a personal allowance. The minimum award at full funding is $200. In the event that full funding is not achieved, as was the case in the first two years of the program (1973-74 and 1974-75), reduction factors are applied to prorate the students' entitlement downward based on the existing appropriation.

Eligibility:

Pell Grants are available to all qualified undergraduate students who are enrolled in an eligible institution on at least a half-time basis. Participating institutions include colleges, universities, and other post-secondary vocational, technical and proprietary institutions which meet federal eligibility requirements.[8] The Education Amendments of 1980 removed the five-year eligibility limit allowing a student to keep receiving aid and as long as it takes to complete one's first undergraduate baccalaureate degree.

Contact: Office of Postsecondary Education, Pell Grants Branch, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-1744.

---

[7]By law, the family contribution schedules for Pell Grants, indicating the formula for determining the expected family contribution, must be submitted to Congress for approval each year.

[8]Department of Education, Annual Evaluation Report, p. 265.

DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND TYPE

FY 1976 - FY 1979

	1976-1977 (FY 1976)[9]		1977-1978 (FY 1977)[11]		1978-1979 (FY 1978)[12]		1979-1980 (FY 1979)[13]	
TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Amount	% of Total Amt	Amount	% of Total Amt	Amount	% of Total Amt	Amount	% of Total Amt
PUBLIC	$ 975,811,283	66.0%	$1,064,620,953	67.0%	$1,055,349,074	62.3%	$1,428,650,555	60.1%
Universities	532,110,951	55.0	575,359,776	54.0	519,187,249	49.2	888,372,624	62.2
Other Four-Year	99,211,363	10.0	103,860,842	9.8	146,933,547	13.9	133,587,779	9.4
Two-Year	340,030,509	35.0	380,793,645	35.8	381,534,043	36.2	397,336,835	27.8
One-Year (But Less Than Two-Year)	3,543,585	0.4	3,656,721	0.3	4,189,158	0.4	8,023,257	0.6
Six-Months (But Less Than One-Year	914,875	0.1	949,969	0.1	1,438,908	0.1	1,330,060	0.1
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	2,066,169	0.2	0	0.0
INDEPENDENT	$ 362,291,820	25.0%	$ 369,452,208	23.3%	$ 446,069,925	26.3%	$ 694,813,382	29.2%
Universities	132,916,069	37.0	138,835,101	39.6	170,725,763	38.3	269,975,225	38.9
Other Four-Year	192,166,158	53.0	192,671,763	32.2	233,876,274	52.4	361,541,138	52.0
Two-Year	35,885,270	10.0	36,770,904	10.0	40,242,659	9.0	58,941,284	8.5
One-Year (But Less Than Two-Year)	838,126	0.2	704,708	0.2	780,498	0.2	2,123,323	0.3
Six-Months (But Less Than One-Year)	486,197	0.1	469,732	0.1	167,135	0.0	2,232,412	0.3
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	277,596	0.1	0	0.0
PROPRIETARY	$ 119,345,285	8.0%	$ 140,926,725	8.9%	$ 178,362,164	10.5%	$ 225,830,638	9.5%
Universities	751,323	0.6	653,533	0.5	1,569,985	0.9	3,085,437	1.4
Other Four-Year	5,137,697	4.0	6,563,929	4.7	10,564,802	5.9	9,484,702	4.2
Two-Year	42,493,020	36.0	48,641,321	34.5	64,150,900	36.0	67,162,159	29.7
One-Year (But Less Than Two-Year)	22,788,967	19.0	24,864,958	17.6	21,905,170	12.3	45,759,550	20.3
Six-Months (But Less Than One-Year)	48,174,278	40.0	60,202,984	42.7	76,017,144	42.6	100,338,790	44.4
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	4,154,163	2.3	0	0.0
Other	$ 6,403,680	0.4%	$ 0	0.0%	$ 0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Alternate Disbursement	9,962,319	0.7%	12,863,738	0.8%	$ 13,508,129	0.8%	$ 26,405,688	1.1%
Total	$1,473,814,387[10]	100.1%	$ 1,587,863,624	100.0%	$ 1,693,289,292	99.9%	$2,375,700,263	99.9%

[9]Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, End-of-Year Report (February 1978).

[10]Includes $715,000 originally appropriated plus $610,800,000 in supplemental appropriations plus $211,700,000 borrowed from FY 1977 funds.

[11]Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, End-of-Year Report (April 1979).

[12]Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, End-of-Year Report (April 1980).

[13]Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Institutional Agreement and Authorization Report (January 28, 1981).

DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT (BEOG) FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1977[14]

	1976 - 1977 (FY 1976)					1977 - 1978 (FY 1977)				
State	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Other	Total	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Other	Total
TOTAL	$975,811,283	$362,291,820	$119,345,285	$6,403,680	$1,463,852,068	$1,064,620,953	$369,452,208	$140,926,725	$ 0	$1,574,999,885
Alabama	22,599,701	9,278,065	2,032,504	0	33,910,270	25,721,107	9,162,185	2,623,700	0	37,506,992
Alaska	398,530	95,000	16,858	0	510,388	528,113	76,948	26,166	0	650,227
Arizona	13,710,039	413,525	3,054,031	0	17,177,595	15,527,292	482,163	3,238,076	0	19,247,531
Arkansas	11,898,735	2,819,420	514,088	0	15,232,243	12,847,951	3,018,582	1,236,324	0	17,102,857
California	94,363,173	15,853,568	15,579,510	814,697	126,610,948	100,834,743	14,974,511	16,489,786	0	133,349,040
Colorado	13,513,154	951,758	1,795,123	99,259	16,349,294	13,959,102	1,023,272	1,851,156	0	16,833,530
Connecticut	6,786,896	3,030,910	1,225,195	0	11,043,001	7,750,500	2,960,259	1,400,392	0	12,111,151
Delaware	2,165,284	353,935	286,920	0	2,806,139	2,314,531	278,679	298,949	0	2,892,159
District of Columbia	2,078,199	4,511,900	1,521,044	0	8,111,143	2,740,105	5,233,179	4,393,389	0	12,366,673
Florida	35,329,631	8,160,111	1,737,466	0	45,227,208	43,296,553	8,932,259	2,369,113	0	54,597,925
Georgia	18,069,002	8,131,401	1,864,173	57,182	28,121,758	20,963,389	8,246,848	2,460,525	0	31,670,762
Hawaii	2,318,933	432,904	196,293	0	2,948,130	2,474,986	413,731	153,101	0	3,041,818
Idaho	3,185,420	405,433	14,171	0	3,605,024	3,248,918	421,430	9,934	0	3,680,282
Illinois	40,708,860	18,468,719	4,218,320	26,404	63,422,303	47,107,788	20,139,933	5,036,487	0	72,284,208
Indiana	12,171,129	5,335,628	4,359,623	2,459,385	24,325,765	15,774,038	4,859,446	4,950,368	0	25,583,852
Iowa	8,363,901	6,156,241	411,369	0	14,952,511	8,303,254	6,001,836	490,267	0	14,795,357
Kansas	9,892,394	4,217,768	1,058,511	8,071	15,176,744	11,097,495	3,350,191	1,135,579	0	15,583,265
Kentucky	14,290,987	5,310,555	2,765,350	0	22,366,892	15,417,763	4,364,720	3,412,564	0	23,195,047
Louisiana	25,453,795	3,616,505	3,097,049	425,321	32,592,670	27,192,497	3,654,751	4,677,771	0	35,525,019
Maine	4,788,298	1,502,888	423,383	4,926	6,719,495	4,889,249	1,768,215	482,103	0	7,139,567
Maryland	19,552,630	2,807,462	696,033	0	23,056,125	22,350,710	2,863,420	863,034	0	26,077,164
Massachusetts	18,551,474	17,629,913	2,911,201	94,262	39,186,850	20,361,944	10,479,111	3,639,199	0	42,480,254
Michigan	43,003,870	9,958,286	2,798,783	11,161	55,772,100	44,070,868	9,536,596	3,313,418	0	56,920,882
Minnesota	19,851,424	5,480,534	1,404,453	223,330	26,959,741	20,479,583	5,495,152	1,514,825	0	27,489,560
Mississippi	24,722,711	4,167,708	694,716	0	29,585,135	26,714,394	4,087,952	2,049,781	0	31,852,128
Missouri	19,607,072	7,051,047	2,254,551	86,825	28,992,495	20,144,224	7,368,729	2,081,836	0	29,594,789
Montana	3,873,161	571,685	220,763	0	4,665,629	4,391,792	463,232	168,250	0	5,023,274
Nebraska	6,445,210	2,155,746	555,005	38,983	9,194,944	7,400,859	2,188,259	736,178	0	10,325,296
Nevada	1,664,929	64,203	254,379	31,062	2,014,573	1,870,454	89,786	199,647	0	2,159,887
New Hampshire	2,627,724	1,810,747	234,256	0	4,672,727	2,578,367	1,830,820	127,114	0	4,536,301
New Jersey	25,909,055	6,779,157	4,983,996	59,219	37,731,427	26,533,227	6,405,905	5,684,185	0	38,623,317
New Mexico	10,001,004	1,199,086	524,264	0	11,724,334	10,595,800	1,417,303	549,152	0	12,562,255
New York	108,383,567	42,896,422	19,908,257	538,331	171,726,577	126,836,145	44,033,807	22,798,697	0	193,668,649
North Carolina	26,313,545	12,320,086	1,380,638	14,322	40,028,591	29,388,522	11,278,542	1,913,115	0	42,580,179
North Dakota	4,084,133	756,456	209,653	21,264	5,071,535	4,628,576	830,265	244,297	0	5,703,138
Ohio	34,140,165	12,715,376	4,153,467	183,234	51,192,244	39,798,583	13,062,511	5,463,716	0	58,324,810
Oklahoma	18,960,012	3,420,181	1,140,401	61,056	23,581,660	19,429,771	3,354,533	1,203,743	0	23,988,047
Oregon	13,581,301	1,926,821	908,787	63,027	16,479,936	15,173,382	1,910,760	1,038,869	0	18,123,011
Pennsylvania	39,395,654	19,704,327	9,610,504	230,621	68,941,106	28,184,339	18,018,607	9,899,138	0	56,102,084
Rhode Island	3,340,610	2,409,219	551,929	0	6,301,758	3,750,730	2,689,645	711,351	0	7,151,726
South Carolina	12,303,621	8,522,682	2,037,332	0	22,863,635	15,027,138	7,573,746	2,723,137	0	25,324,021
South Dakota	5,019,930	1,966,250	285,749	4,305	7,276,234	4,933,207	1,806,358	315,416	0	7,054,981
Tennessee	17,756,416	10,977,573	2,809,367	30,539	31,573,895	19,981,841	11,261,699	3,185,489	0	34,429,029
Texas	58,007,117	14,736,048	5,424,248	127,606	78,196,019	61,359,869	13,884,996	5,486,299	0	80,711,164
Utah	6,229,818	209,960	314,922	0	6,764,700	5,845,352	219,016	218,145	0	6,282,513
Vermont	2,224,356	1,356,939	15,728	14,363	3,611,386	2,277,124	985,409	33,409	0	3,295,942
Virginia	16,753,110	5,104,460	1,361,962	264,909	23,964,441	19,404,335	5,171,310	1,728,700	0	26,304,425
Washington	14,874,246	2,732,047	1,550,201	95,135	19,251,629	16,784,832	2,636,108	1,668,054	0	21,088,994
West Virginia	6,516,709	1,828,380	724,348	0	9,069,437	6,438,310	1,733,408	944,972	0	9,116,690
Wisconsin	20,698,974	3,847,917	1,222,013	324,861	26,093,765	22,151,480	3,764,058	1,294,761	0	27,210,299
Wyoming	1,461,361	0	92,019	0	1,553,380	1,589,678	0	96,129	0	1,685,807
All Others	28,849,493	56,138,887	1,440,379	0	86,426,549	32,106,444	64,628,946	3,316,919	0	100,052,009

[14]Basic Education Opportunity Grant Programs, End-of-Year Report (February 1978 and April 1979).
Table does not include payments made under the Alternate Disbursement System.

DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT (BEOG) FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1978 - FY 1979[15]

State	1978 - 1979 (FY 1978)				1979 - 1980 (FY 1979)			
	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total
TOTAL	$1,057,301,995	$453,527,139	$180,082,142	$1,690,911,276	$1,435,014,424	$710,875,737	$229,810,102	$2,375,700,263
Alabama	25,581,622	9,878,150	3,882,425	39,342,197	33,255,64[illegible]	12,211,184	3,976,675	49,443,503
Alaska	554,639	63,836	45,303	663,578	882.43[illegible]	113,205	77,970	1,073,610
Arizona	15,187,292	494,104	3,104,583	18,785,979	18,753,510	927,172	5,699,520	25,380,202
Arkansas	12,220,201	2,882,358	1,310,584	16,413,143	17,637,576	4,356,898	1,208,[illegible]	23,202,845
California	92,243,336	18,760,317	21,526,843	132,530,996	103,701,207	31,595,424	27,292,793	162,589,424
Colorado	13,690,162	1,203,062	2,310,070	17,203,294	19,281,033	2,358,041	3,289,531	24,928,605
Connecticut	7,711,682	3,737,006	1,508,676	12,957,364	10,599,886	8,082,601	2,768,340	21,449,827
Delaware	2,485,234	431,261	240,099	3,156,654	4,589,082	785,247	14,420	5,388,749
District of Columbia	1,898,773	6,209,243	3,847,724	11,955,740	1,439,707	9,934,141	1,995,405	13,369,253
Florida	41,181,151	11,349,974	5,022,231	57,553,356	51,090,687	18,907,768	7,782,724	77,781,179
Georgia	19,108,804	9,735,859	3,250,241	32,092,904	25,032,664	14,119,277	4,913,483	44,075,424
Hawaii	2,372,044	590,077	255,960	3,218,081	2,830,976	1,263,945	317,843	4,412,764
Idaho	3,291,650	480,486	0	3,772,136	5,379,960	2,376,567	41,176	7,797,703
Illinois	45,033,247	21,413,247	5,866,368	72,312,862	57,712,313	34,190,426	7,936,944	99,839,683
Indiana	15,101,492	6,101,267	7,661,305	28,864,064	26,953,166	12,289,610	8,840,058	48,082,834
Iowa	8,021,580	7,918,825	410,011	16,350,516	15,707,217	14,325,837	663,204	30,696,258
Kansas	11,715,716	4,358,443	1,415,511	17,489,670	17,761,118	6,982,985	1,795,234	26,539,337
Kentucky	14,793,534	5,739,940	3,471,634	24,005,108	21,517,880	8,615,373	4,882,967	35,016,220
Louisiana	24,817,504	4,206,855	5,124,996	34,149,355	30,861,172	6,078,260	6,893,595	43,833,027
Maine	5,747,289	1,844,353	564,309	8,155,951	9,161,871	3,603,790	817,133	13,582,794
Maryland	20,757,047	1,948,820	1,111,683	23,817,550	27,837,750	4,133,212	1,856,985	33,827,947
Massachusetts	21,921,526	22,312,319	3,740,191	48,974,036	32,748,870	42,576,115	4,676,541	80,001,526
Michigan	43,101,629	10,838,344	4,275,618	58,215,591	63,527,591	18,989,192	4,995,113	87,511,896
Minnesota	24,383,293	6,957,096	1,656,241	32,896,630	35,952,048	12,736,011	1,813,169	50,551,228
Mississippi	24,411,075	4,480,154	1,330,945	30,222,174	31,813,169	5,202,933	1,134,832	38,150,934
Missouri	18,878,410	8,845,309	2,513,978	30,237,697	26,044,635	14,946,071	3,989,753	44,980,459
Montana	4,457,215	546,858	177,717	5,181,790	5,665,456	1,080,052	112,086	7,857,594
Nebraska	8,214,926	2,696,217	752,364	11,663,507	11,[illegible]	5,072,597	1,159,126	17,919,588
Nevada	1,596,335	112,196	248,974	1,957,505	2,325,745	71,204	318,110	2,715,059
New Hampshire	2,859,288	2,086,967	271,533	5,217,788	5,309,548	3,972,475	470,841	9,752,864
New Jersey	29,249,906	8,440,098	6,678,919	44,368,923	38,737,072	14,619,124	9,615,035	62,971,231
New Mexico	9,737,014	1,112,322	668,606	11,517,942	12,107,932	1,691,334	659,969	15,459,235
New York	132,629,743	67,394,083	31,232,146	226,255,972	172,665,594	106,432,202	37,814,103	316,911,899
North Carolina	29,705,500	13,390,894	2,565,921	45,661,615	38,[illegible]4,931	19,984,898	3,479,636	61,449,465
North Dakota	5,224,595	933,267	258,609	6,416,471	7,[illegible]33,737	1,298,969	272,694	8,305,387
Ohio	37,867,832	14,646,882	5,671,673	58,186,387	52,4[illegible]1,510	23,772,963	9,342,264	85,536,737
Oklahoma	18,570,339	3,778,895	1,346,446	23,695,680	21,782,471	6,327,957	1,516,311	29,626,739
Oregon	14,458,545	2,550,130	964,806	17,973,481	19,[illegible]5,796	4,266,024	1,467,846	25,099,666
Pennsylvania	35,135,410	25,218,826	12,357,636	72,711,872	71,718,169	49,182,392	17,454,144	138,354,705
Rhode Island	4,104,077	3,340,331	1,183,897	8,628,305	7,262,208	6,657,553	1,501,678	15,421,439
South Carolina	15,219,213	8,490,897	2,597,893	26,308,003	20,920,069	12,579,815	2,341,736	35,841,620
South Dakota	6,188,089	2,427,747	418,489	9,034,325	8,022,569	3,522,293	352,006	11,896,868
Tennessee	20,288,555	12,647,379	4,883,362	37,819,296	26,753,258	19,712,643	5,094,128	51,560,029
Texas	56,853,615	14,759,791	6,959,096	78,572,502	71,920,132	22,290,055	8,221,124	102,[illegible],311
Utah	4,915,355	224,813	286,204	5,326,372	7,195,830	6,157,329	271,655	13,624,814
Vermont	2,579,434	1,735,399	51,353	4,366,186	4,216,181	3,418,024	97,601	7,731,806
Virginia	19,527,597	5,787,006	3,065,184	28,379,787	27,715,227	10,745,187	3,657,040	42,117,454
Washington	15,979,120	3,505,003	1,974,810	21,458,933	21,238,235	6,723,767	2,114,358	30,076,360
West Virginia	6,640,427	1,957,439	988,587	9,586,453	10,858,664	3,563,245	1,326,967	15,748,876
Wisconsin	23,372,111	4,645,032	1,248,260	29,265,403	36,022,532	8,534,571	1,743,218	46,300,321
Wyoming	1,522,844	0	94,412	1,617,256	2,306,677	0	225,292	2,531,969
All Others	34,296,218	82,417,962	7,688,716	124,402,896	37,404,849	77,437,779	9,607,368	124,449,996

[15]BEOG Program, End-of-Year Report (April 1980 and April 1981). Table does not include payments made under the Alternate Disbursement Systems.

SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG)

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE SEOG PROGRAM
(FY 1976 - FY 1982)

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions	Number of Recipients
1976	$240,093,000	3,517	442,573
1977	250,093,000	3,700	459,768
1978	270,093,000	3,587	466,397
1979	340,100,000	3,734	561,265
1980	370,000,000[1]	3,594[3]	645,076[3]
1981	370,000,000	N.A.	N.A.
1982	370,000,000[2]	N.A.	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant program[4] provides financial assistance to students of exceptional financial need to attend postsecondary institutions. Federal grants are made to institutions who then select students for the awards. The maximum SEOG award is $2000 a year or one-half of the total student assistance provided from other sources, either private or public, whichever is the lesser.

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development; Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 276.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981

[3]Data on institutions and recipients from Financial Management Section of Division of Program Operations, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by the Higher Education Amendments of 1972, the Education Amendments of 1976 to the Higher Education Act of 1965 (Title IV; P.L. 92-318 as amended P.L. 94-482; and the Education Amendments of 1980; as amended P.L. 96-374).

Supplemental grants for initial year awards are allotted among the states in the same ratio as a states' full-time and full-time equivalent enrollment is to the national full-time and full-time equivalent enrollment. Continuing year awards are alloted according to regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Education.[5]

Eligibility:

SEOG awards are limited to students who have been accepted as undergraduates, who maintain satisfactory progress, and who are enrolled at least half-time. SEOG grants are limited to students who otherwise would financially be unable to pursue a program of study at that institution without such assistance.[6]

Contact: Robert Coates, Campus and State Grant Branch, Division of Policy and Program Development, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone:(202) 245-2320

---

[5]Department of Education, Annual Evaluation Report, pp 276-277.

[6]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF SEOG FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND TYPE

FY 1976 - FY 1980[7]

	1976-1977 (FY 1976)		1977-1978 (FY 1977)		1978-1979 (FY 1978)		1979-1980 (FY 1979)		1980-1981 (FY 1980)	
TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Amount	% of Total Amt	Amount	% of Total Amt	Amount	% of Total Amt	Amount[8]	% of Total Amt	Amount	% of Total Amt
PUBLIC	$138,181,940	58%	$134,646,960	54%	$140,298,172	52%	$169,898,000	50%	$191,339,273	52%
Two-Year	36,218,968	26	34,297,241	25	37,468,005	27	43,220,000	25	61,893,052	27
Four-Year	101,962,972	74	100,349,719	75	102,830,167	73	126,678,000	75	139,446,221	73
INDEPENDENT	$ 82,219,037	34%	$ 93,458,824	37%	$103,585,593	38%	$138,783,000	41%	$146,148,494	40%
Two-Year	6,756,500	8	7,129,786	8	7,568,303	7	11,019,000	8	11,880,187	8
Four-Year	75,462,537	92	86,329,038	92	96,016,990	93	127,764,000	92	134,268,307	92
PROPRIETARY	$ 19,688,842	8%	$ 21,862,750	9%	$ 26,076,032	10%	$ 29,740,000	9%	$ 31,222,891	8%
TOTAL	$240,089,819	100%	$249,968,534	100%	$269,959,797	100%	$338,420,000	100%	$368,810,658	100%

[7]Data are from Financial Management Section, Division of Program Operations, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[8]Figures have been rounded to thousands and may not add due to rounding.

DISTRIBUTION OF SEOG FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1976 - FY 1977[9]

State	1976 - 1977 (FY 1976)				1977 - 1978 (FY 1977)			
	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total
TOTAL	$138,181,940	$82,219,037	$19,688,842	$240,089,819	$134,646,960	$93,458,824	$21,862,750	$249,968,534
Alabama	1,410,821	1,760,058	375,702	3,546,581	1,517,835	2,036,199	$ 383,065	3,937,099
Alaska	328,293	20,215	4,318	352,826	232,828	35,997	4,211	273,036
Arizona	2,212,531	53,498	566,735	2,832,764	2,192,667	64,729	557,504	2,814,900
Arkansas	885,594	290,877	58,658	1,235,129	860,253	244,519	101,544	1,206,316
California	18,166,843	4,259,393	4,408,073	26,834,309	17,917,743	4,878,264	4,719,479	27,515,486
Colorado	2,406,370	573,021	755,979	3,735,370	2,312,533	719,181	789,536	3,821,250
Connecticut	1,225,380	1,673,910	134,453	3,033,743	929,975	1,959,052	187,191	3,076,218
Delaware	424,872	160,696	0	585,568	374,996	157,839	0	532,835
District of Columbia	829,993	756,332	134,699	1,721,024	754,589	775,483	169,222	1,699,294
Florida	3,148,007	2,290,758	259,373	5,698,138	3,347,030	2,391,778	329,032	6,067,840
Georgia	1,205,871	1,895,423	417,308	3,518,602	1,252,572	1,765,654	530,883	3,549,109
Hawaii	630,620	155,516	37,994	824,130	566,148	176,931	58,507	801,586
Idaho	540,961	148,635	21,790	711,386	544,845	160,755	34,270	739,870
Illinois	6,064,041	4,024,875	862,453	10,951,369	5,246,385	4,542,158	854,112	10,642,655
Indiana	3,241,450	1,739,554	310,389	5,291,393	3,115,937	1,804,892	307,580	5,228,409
Iowa	1,223,540	2,229,683	93,014	3,546,237	1,353,138	2,473,504	111,801	3,938,443
Kansas	1,486,794	998,740	74,228	2,559,762	1,351,511	997,412	125,874	2,474,797
Kentucky	1,484,030	680,463	380,920	2,545,413	1,523,915	694,736	361,655	2,580,306
Louisiana	1,711,196	690,705	619,570	3,021,471	1,412,838	631,021	767,938	2,811,797
Maine	3,561,306	884,317	37,163	4,482,786	3,197,166	950,349	40,523	4,188,038
Maryland	2,922,445	1,203,246	103,065	4,228,756	2,982,543	1,316,185	414,977	4,713,705
Massachusetts	3,921,966	5,843,589	279,511	10,045,166	3,638,128	7,361,033	289,494	11,288,655
Michigan	6,623,815	3,939,574	461,260	11,024,649	6,493,814	3,715,406	391,631	10,600,851
Minnesota	4,188,878	2,673,947	259,254	7,122,079	4,404,358	3,005,890	268,088	7,678,336
Mississippi	1,959,922	779,464	32,571	2,771,957	2,001,233	820,929	23,983	2,846,145
Missouri	2,082,232	1,860,855	313,505	4,256,592	1,707,354	2,234,578	428,788	4,370,720
Montana	573,954	152,339	16,762	743,055	527,525	139,041	20,640	687,206
Nebraska	647,297	741,256	125,500	1,514,053	574,631	756,861	138,521	1,470,013
Nevada	298,220	0	138,769	436,989	339,390	0	139,796	479,186
New Hampshire	1,211,760	672,477	29,119	1,913,356	1,687,939	808,996	28,846	2,525,781
New Jersey	2,957,786	1,426,093	520,683	4,904,562	2,363,602	1,810,619	609,811	4,784,032
New Mexico	1,646,156	525,960	41,878	2,213,994	1,793,504	354,260	69,478	2,217,242
New York	9,632,903	7,711,990	1,179,422	18,524,315	8,185,474	9,546,795	1,470,491	19,202,760
North Carolina	2,702,865	2,360,452	133,622	5,196,939	3,048,051	2,820,282	149,469	6,017,802
North Dakota	1,472,600	393,423	45,508	1,911,531	1,405,037	404,991	62,280	1,872,308
Ohio	4,467,163	3,955,440	923,219	9,345,822	3,867,991	4,846,819	916,809	9,631,619
Oklahoma	1,507,917	770,120	183,279	2,461,316	1,582,685	862,046	286,900	2,731,631
Oregon	3,889,435	816,065	243,047	4,948,547	4,322,215	886,412	290,032	5,498,659
Pennsylvania	3,705,270	5,096,087	1,192,906	9,994,263	3,469,768	6,876,195	1,095,855	11,441,818
Rhode Island	422,212	863,665	62,752	1,348,629	459,976	1,171,088	37,070	1,668,134
South Carolina	1,139,948	1,074,153	163,251	2,377,352	1,222,351	1,280,161	218,579	2,721,091
South Dakota	794,364	712,046	123,146	1,629,556	797,652	717,738	140,778	1,656,168
Tennessee	1,550,272	2,010,412	306,659	3,867,343	1,524,995	1,935,139	559,028	4,019,162
Texas	5,163,699	3,257,993	1,613,496	10,035,188	5,870,540	3,508,086	1,596,335	10,974,961
Utah	1,514,261	104,193	75,267	1,693,723	1,243,529	153,278	131,305	1,528,112
Vermont	1,791,984	849,389	0	2,641,373	1,929,481	1,044,915	11,635	2,986,031
Virginia	1,759,802	1,351,341	676,313	3,787,456	1,707,710	1,394,110	709,145	3,810,965
Washington	4,232,318	1,744,716	522,338	6,499,372	4,031,889	1,921,594	472,247	6,425,730
West Virginia	976,049	782,161	68,537	1,826,747	1,046,569	808,468	71,702	1,926,739
Wisconsin	7,846,374	1,472,477	171,292	9,490,143	8,238,463	1,626,086	179,992	10,044,541
Wyoming	396,162	0	10,552	406,714	430,842	0	8,987	439,829
Guam	46,990	0	0	46,990	62,691	0	0	62,691
Puerto Rico	1,925,071	1,787,345	119,538	3,831,954	1,657,514	1,870,370	196,131	3,724,015
Virgin Islands	21,337	0	0	21,337	22,612	0	0	22,612

[9]Data from the Financial Management Section, Division of Program Operations, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

DISTRIBUTION OF SEOG FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1978 - FY 1979[10]

	1978 - 1979 (FY 1978)				1979 - 1980 (FY 1979)			
State	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total
TOTAL	$140,298,172	$103,585,593	$26,076,032	$269,959,797	$169,898,000	$138,782,000	$29,740,000	$338,420,000
Alabama	1,473,667	2,083,711	367,798	3,925,176	2,223,000	2,419,000	595,000	5,237,000
Alaska	325,377	32,369	3,588	361,334	186,000	244,000	4,000	434,000
Arizona	2,288,063	75,500	631,311	2,994,874	3,206,000	154,000	940,000	4,300,000
Arkansas	1,196,569	244,520	106,625	1,547,714	1,628,000	276,000	182,000	2,086,000
California	18,517,215	5,314,217	5,622,098	29,453,530	21,709,000	6,485,000	6,666,000	34,860,000
Colorado	2,460,759	619,565	917,179	3,997,503	2,496,000	821,000	924,000	4,241,000
Connecticut	1,028,716	2,050,308	304,741	3,383,765	1,415,000	3,033,000	400,000	4,848,000
Delaware	416,319	184,158	2,873	603,350	464,000	255,000	4,000	723,000
District of Columbia	726,979	855,227	180,691	1,762,897	727,000	1,661,000	201,000	2,589,000
Florida	3,506,619	2,853,390	384,589	6,744,598	4,880,000	3,664,000	421,000	8,965,000
Georgia	1,256,303	1,988,863	569,309	3,814,475	1,660,000	2,275,000	1,023,000	4,958,000
Hawaii	554,738	228,542	74,722	858,002	663,000	253,000	100,000	1,016,000
Idaho	592,315	181,420	53,951	827,686	773,000	234,000	53,000	1,060,000
Illinois	5,176,377	5,554,981	987,644	11,719,002	5,518,000	7,399,000	1,452,000	14,369,000
Indiana	3,066,104	2,001,223	419,606	5,486,933	3,636,000	2,872,000	386,000	6,894,000
Iowa	1,207,662	2,603,901	202,100	4,013,663	1,342,000	3,303,000	115,000	4,760,000
Kansas	1,503,884	1,066,596	147,041	2,717,521	1,883,000	1,365,000	144,000	3,392,000
Kentucky	1,557,955	778,533	412,874	2,749,362	2,071,000	1,061,000	514,000	3,646,000
Louisiana	1,331,706	896,749	862,571	3,091,026	1,721,000	1,227,000	1,075,000	4,023,000
Maine	3,584,476	1,212,396	69,700	4,866,572	3,586,000	1,300,000	90,000	4,976,000
Maryland	3,131,026	873,951	598,669	4,603,646	3,791,000	1,124,000	243,000	5,158,000
Massachusetts	4,084,850	7,855,086	455,216	12,395,152	4,616,000	13,718,000	693,000	19,027,000
Michigan	6,530,144	4,229,692	478,707	11,238,543	7,791,000	4,613,000	486,000	12,890,000
Minnesota	4,298,898	3,116,132	279,901	7,694,931	4,857,000	4,040,000	265,000	9,162,000
Mississippi	1,836,107	793,139	34,549	2,663,795	3,186,000	1,073,000	157,000	4,416,000
Missouri	1,628,254	2,458,266	529,839	4,616,359	1,938,000	3,217,000	573,000	5,729,000
Montana	532,042	162,662	18,551	713,255	610,000	197,000	34,000	842,000
Nebraska	575,161	880,376	150,791	1,606,328	746,000	1,257,000	136,000	2,140,000
Nevada	322,415	0	128,945	451,360	388,000	0	120,000	508,000
New Hampshire	1,906,868	982,218	37,861	2,926,967	2,111,000	1,284,000	36,000	3,431,000
New Jersey	2,401,882	1,860,801	849,846	5,112,529	3,339,000	2,857,000	939,000	7,135,000
New Mexico	1,858,757	412,593	74,453	2,345,803	1,990,000	426,000	103,000	2,520,000
New York	8,431,221	10,473,216	1,797,084	20,701,521	9,244,000	14,500,000	1,855,000	25,599,000
North Carolina	3,161,027	3,057,753	135,460	6,354,240	3,977,000	3,762,000	136,000	7,875,000
North Dakota	1,490,576	417,875	62,364	1,970,815	1,637,000	456,000	85,000	2,178,000
Ohio	3,881,245	5,461,987	1,183,448	10,526,680	4,992,000	6,937,000	1,356,000	13,285,000
Oklahoma	1,700,060	878,783	401,663	2,980,506	2,071,000	1,043,000	408,000	3,522,000
Oregon	4,248,310	977,271	353,961	5,579,542	5,046,000	1,273,000	331,000	6,650,000
Pennsylvania	3,733,627	8,224,136	1,318,981	13,276,744	6,437,000	10,745,000	1,507,000	18,689,000
Rhode Island	509,260	1,315,653	63,728	1,888,641	1,142,000	2,086,000	104,000	3,332,000
South Carolina	1,405,898	1,259,423	221,934	2,887,255	1,962,000	1,604,000	265,000	3,831,000
South Dakota	845,208	799,016	159,372	1,803,596	981,000	1,136,000	106,000	2,223,000
Tennessee	1,693,730	1,986,994	630,561	4,311,285	2,092,000	3,519,000	541,000	6,152,000
Texas	6,723,406	3,690,404	1,689,278	12,103,088	8,850,000	5,034,000	1,691,000	15,575,000
Utah	1,312,639	182,527	109,747	1,604,913	1,550,000	196,000	99,000	1,845,000
Vermont	2,277,950	1,080,239	0	3,358,189	2,282,000	1,295,000	0	3,577,000
Virginia	1,812,205	1,579,716	903,201	4,295,122	3,005,000	1,839,000	890,000	5,734,000
Washington	4,704,929	2,594,091	671,709	7,970,729	5,139,000	2,947,000	706,000	8,792,000
West Virginia	1,159,271	849,592	36,679	2,045,542	1,371,000	968,000	56,000	2,395,000
Wisconsin	8,443,633	1,816,099	174,948	10,434,680	8,731,000	1,986,000	278,000	10,995,000
Wyoming	382,131	0	9,000	391,131	386,000	0	21,000	407,000
Guam	40,309	0	0	40,309	45,000	0	0	45,000
Puerto Rico	1,438,665	2,489,733	194,575	4,122,973	1,777,000	3,353,000	229,000	5,359,000
Virgin Islands	24,645	0	0	24,645	25,000	0	0	25,000

[10]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF SEOG FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1980[11]

State	1980 - 1981 (FY 1980)			
	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total
TOTAL	$191,399,273	$146,148,494	$31,322,891	$368,810,658
Alabama	2,740,602	$2,460,847	$671,835	$5,873,284
Alaska	479,636	35,234	3,228	518,098
Arizona	3,893,458	122,573	991,360	5,007,391
Arkansas	1,876,820	377,143	218,087	2,472,050
California	23,777,128	6,662,781	5,893,373	36,333,282
Colorado	2,995,794	799,183	879,787	4,674,764
Connecticut	1,569,801	3,044,785	465,987	5,080,573
Delaware	873,808	238,101	272	1,112,181
District of Columbia	937,985	1,626,614	301,115	2,865,714
Florida	6,012,305	3,994,498	642,844	10,649,647
Georgia	2,395,458	2,187,020	955,050	5,537,528
Hawaii	746,011	247,895	117,463	1,111,369
Idaho	1,031,327	301,782	54,968	1,388,077
Illinois	6,174,861	7,790,540	1,642,095	15,607,496
Indiana	3,729,853	2,933,683	392,040	7,055,576
Iowa	1,473,420	3,388,152	125,194	4,986,766
Kansas	2,175,189	1,368,615	146,901	3,690,705
Kentucky	2,486,478	1,205,572	509,186	4,201,236
Louisiana	2,045,761	1,245,735	984,222	4,275,718
Maine	3,667,530	1,388,400	62,106	5,118,036
Maryland	3,402,216	1,266,678	918,004	5,586,898
Massachusetts	5,026,392	14,165,747	652,202	19,844,341
Michigan	8,902,434	4,540,616	467,329	13,910,379
Minnesota	5,031,084	4,121,988	249,466	9,402.538
Mississippi	3,860,744	1,001,758	79,391	4,941,893
Missouri	2,316,853	3,635,553	622,915	6,575,321
Montana	844,940	204,251	23,728	1,072,919
Nebraska	881,958	1,197,747	227,348	2,307,053
Nevada	389,457	0	111,664	501,121
New Hampshire	2,031,286	1,363,529	54,499	3,449,314
New Jersey	3,327,693	2,965,296	1,202,779	7,495,768
New Mexico	1,983,423	415,106	76,195	2,474,724
New York	10,695,036	17,273,317	2,411,767	30,380,120
North Carolina	3,440,405	4,890,664	270,976	8,602,045
North Dakota	1,591,480	457,571	38,028	2,087,079
Ohio	5,578,735	7,324,274	1,373,686	14,276,695
Oklahoma	2,379,660	1,076,050	357,973	3,813,683
Oregon	5,203,474	1,314,707	256,407	6,774,588
Pennsylvania	10,047,091	10,018,472	1,554,629	21,620,192
Rhode Island	1,180,406	2,217,455	98,684	3,496,545
South Carolina	2,244,074	1,609,689	341,029	4,194,792
South Dakota	1,039,942	1,098,820	105,476	2,244,238
Tennessee	2,816,929	3,074,405	677,985	6,569,319
Texas	11,406,120	4,327,442	1,957,442	17,691,266
Utah	1,666,166	167,937	85,479	1,919,582
Vermont	2,229,814	1,364,274	5,000	3,599,088
Virginia	3,532,852	2,479,681	595,269	6,607,802
Washington	5,387,330	3,141,419	646,751	9,175,500
West Virginia	1,402,142	1,018,905	159,034	2,580,081
Wisconsin	8,128,117	2,513,174	249,776	10,891,277
Wyoming	418,714	0	34,320	453,034
Guam	26,581	0	0	26,581
Misc Pacific Islands	22,751	0	0	22,751
Puerto Rico	1,787,370	4,482,716	360,285	6,630,371
Virgin Islands	32,269	0	0	32,269

[11] Ibid.

STATE STUDENT INCENTIVE GRANT (SSIG)

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE SSIG PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Recipients
1976	$44,000,000	159,506
1977	60,000,000	240,000 (est.)
1978	63,750,000	255,000 (est.)
1979	76,750,000	307,000 (est.)
1980	76,750,000[1]	307,000 (est.)
1981	76,750,000[2]	307,000 (est.)
1982	76,750,000[2]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The State Student Incentive Grants program[4] provides assistance to students with "substantial financial need" to finance their postsecondary education at eligible institutions. The SSIG program was established to provide an incentive to states to establish or expand grant assistance programs to undergraduate students. The program is a 50-50 cost-sharing (state-federal) of funds in which federal funds are allotted

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 285.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Data from SSIG Program, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by the Education Amendments of 1972, the Education Amendments of 1976 and the Education Amendments of 1980 to the Higher Education Act of 1965 (Title IV; P.L. 92-318; as amended P.L. 94-482; amended P.L. 96-374).

and/or reallotted based upon a formula which reflects current student enrollment patterns. Funds from states which do not use their current allotments are reallocated to other states. The funds are allocated to states which disburse them to postsecondary institutions to be awarded to students, although a state can use any distribution procedure that falls within the scope of the statute. Although states are responsible for the selection of recipients, the selection criteria are subject to review by the Secretary of Education. The maximum grant permitted under the SSIG program is $2,000 per academic year.[5]

States must administer the funds through a single state agency and receive no federal allowance for administrative costs. In order to maintain state effort for initial awards, states must demonstrate that they have increased the amount of student grants more than the amount spent two fiscal years prior to its initial receipt of aid under the SSIG program.[6]

Eligibility:

As of the 1980-81 academic year, fifty-seven states and territories are eligible for grants under the SSIG program.[7] Grant assistance is given to students with "substantial financial need" and can be renewed throughout four years of undergraduate study. States are given leeway in determining the definition of "substantial need;" therefore, students from both low and middle incomes can be eligible for grants.[8]

Contact: Lenore Smith, State Student Incentive Grant Program, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4265

---

[5]Department of Education, Annual Evaluation Report, p. 285.

[6]Ibid., p. 286

[7]Twelfth Annual Survey: State Scholarship and Grant Programs, National Association of State Scholarship Programs (November, 1980), p. 1.

[8]Department of Education, Annual Evaluation Report, p. 288.

DISTRIBUTION OF SSIG FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1976 - FY 1977

State	1976 - 1977 (FY 1976)[9]					1977 - 1978 (FY 1977)[10]				
	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Other	Total	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Other	Total
TOTAL	$21,818,506	$21,100,310	$862,381	$312,635	$44,093,832	$31,228,693	$26,808,299	$1,487,510	$138,414	$59,662,916
Alabama	200,970	28,350	5,490	0	234,810	156,500	92,430	24,000	0	272,930
Alaska	4,500	29,534	0	0	34,034	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	355,008	11,664	17,969	0	619,193	569,832	18,133	7,322	0	592,287
Arkansas	77,400	45,462	0	0	122,862	186,093	55,745	2,225	0	244,063
California	1,544,889	4,401,377	322,522	0	6,268,788	4,346,246	5,166,788	497,309	0	10,010,343
Colorado	541,685	0	0	0	541,685	700,709	47,800	2,400	0	750,909
Connecticut	175,912	462,074	0	0	637,986	198,425	591,010	0	0	789,435
Delaware	119,523	33,000	0	0	152,523	124,033	36,297	0	0	160,330
District of Columbia	135,279	188,629	18,991	1,278	344,177	150,150	260,049	24,897	1,500	436,596
Florida	842,542	527,623	0	0	1,370,165	1,216,510	642,852	0	0	1,859,362
Georgia	538,858	221,051	0	50,575	810,484	734,838	315,618	0	52,400	1,102,856
Hawaii	186,283	0	0	0	186,283	127,265	17,221	0	0	144,486
Idaho	103,379	24,298	676	14,650	143,003	131,283	31,163	1,155	16,875	180,476
Illinois	220,934	1,909,791	0	181,295	2,313,020	3,072,595	0	0	7,034	3,079,629
Indiana	437,261	534,800	0	0	972,061	548,019	671,215	0	0	1,219,234
Iowa	289,610	203,474	0	4,757	497,841	281,387	353,556	2,300	3,805	641,048
Kansas	0	480,808	0	0	480,808	269,690	405,654	0	0	675,344
Kentucky	397,760	145,586	1,833	1,725	546,904	533,411	194,445	12,085	2,300	742,241
Louisiana	230,380	48,734	0	0	279,114	231,349	56,291	9,802	0	297,442
Maine	21,000	120,873	24,827	0	166,700	19,325	164,134	40,871	0	224,330
Maryland	500,672	300,671	0	0	801,343	685,900	376,470	0	0	1,062,370
Massachusetts	364,550	1,216,738	4,500	0	1,585,788	400,031	1,704,497	900	0	2,105,428
Michigan	1,067,732	923,191	0	0	1,990,923	2,101,623	539,277	0	0	2,640,900
Minnesota	684,426	164,394	27,385	5,295	881,500	688,151	374,730	48,677	10,479	1,122,037
Mississippi	203,853	146,960	0	0	350,813	308,991	223,090	0	0	532,081
Missouri	1,430,040	730,907	0	0	873,947	211,693	1,001,887	0	0	1,213,580
Montana	73,121	0	0	0	73,121	133,751	14,643	0	6,458	154,852
Nebraska	296,032	78,707	0	0	374,739	234,102	174,946	0	0	409,048
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	79,626	0	0	1,550	81,176
New Hampshire	66,137	57,497	8,300	2,750	134,684	100,119	65,788	17,614	2,425	185,946
New Jersey	929,667	300,000	0	0	1,229,667	1,302,365	300,000	0	0	1,602,365
New Mexico	0	96,950	0	0	96,950	174,830	97,776	0	0	272,606
New York	2,808,026	1,102,057	274,142	0	4,184,225	2,622,999	2,291,338	592,711	0	6,137,048
North Carolina	389,806	380,399	12,672	0	782,877	796,774	461,685	26,753	0	1,285,212
North Dakota	116,426	9,483	0	0	125,909	147,850	9,918	0	1,914	159,682
Ohio	467,159	1,332,793	0	0	1,799,952	58,086	2,263,275	0	0	2,321,361
Oklahoma	361,573	260,393	0	0	621,966	476,141	358,355	0	1,339	835,835
Oregon	555,147	50,980	0	0	606,127	656,205	115,239	0	0	771,444
Pennsylvania	761,123	1,071,607	139,674	34,910	2,007,314	944,178	1,449,209	169,574	30,335	2,593,296
Rhode Island	120,198	136,700	0	0	256,898	222,108	102,980	1,015	0	326,103
South Carolina	0	500,218	0	0	500,218	0	724,377	0	0	724,377
South Dakota	54,600	29,900	3,100	15,400	103,000	88,500	23,600	5,900	0	118,000
Tennessee	262,308	461,469	0	0	723,777	132,700	864,135	0	0	996,835
Texas	1,038,448	1,382,126	0	0	2,420,574	1,181,556	2,125,405	0	0	3,306,961
Utah	276,956	9,381	0	0	286,377	339,517	28,975	0	0	368,492
Vermont	98,750	19,500	0	0	118,250	111,325	39,100	0	0	150,425
Virginia	656,952	192,783	0	0	849,735	903,351	324,178	0	0	1,227,529
Washington	717,012	193,725	0	0	910,737	991,895	227,236	0	0	1,219,131
West Virginia	195,703	119,178	0	0	314,881	220,050	194,218	0	0	414,268
Wisconsin	781,180	194,716	0	0	975,896	1,118,669	199,520	0	0	1,318,189
Wyoming	7,328	0	0	0	7,328	8,178	0	0	0	8,178
Guam	0	0	0	0	0	3,535	0	0	0	3,535
Puerto Rico	104,477	217,769	0	0	322,246	177,522	378,794	0	0	556,316
Trust Territories	0	620	0	0	620	2,106	1,157	0	0	3,263
Virgin Islands	5,931	1,400	0	0	7,331	6,606	2,100	0	0	8,706

[9]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, State Student Incentive Grant Program, The Federal/State Partnership in Student Assistance: Annual Report (August 1977).

[10]Data were collected as of December 1979 by the SSIG Program Office.

DISTRIBUTION OF SSIG FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1978[13]

	(1978-79) FY 1978				
	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Other	Total
TOTAL	$31,877,967	$30,251,834	$1,093,693	$144,560	$63,368,054
Alabama	723,953	169,575	72,150	2,625	968,293
Alaska	47,982	15,374	0	0	63,356
Arizona	775,741	17,146	3,500	0	796,387
Arkansas	407,958	100,943	6,151	0	515,052
California	4,471,196	5,248,484	516,742	0	10,236,422
Colorado	689,874	77,067	30,257	0	797,198
Connecticut	185,975	638,460	1,150	0	825,585
Delaware	131,191	36,457	0	0	167,648
District of Columbia	119,291	309,658	1,875	33,061	463,885
Florida	955,561	980,920	0	0	1,936,481
Georgia	745,332	355,283	0	26,112	1,126,727
Hawaii	133,965	0	13,974	0	147,939
Idaho	185,789	15,945	2,682	0	204,416
Illinois	41,114	3,146,826	0	0	3,187,940
Indiana	506,431	720,208	0	8,195	1,234,834
Iowa	473,717	167,656	1,421	9,210	652,004
Kansas	291,882	411,099	375	0	703,356
Kentucky	583,234	174,319	14,501	975	773,029
Louisiana	252,077	55,103	13,273	0	320,453
Maine	74,794	140,093	16,220	0	231,107
Maryland	771,905	322,665	0	0	1,094,570
Massachusetts	484,792	1,717,050	0	0	2,201,842
Michigan	2,289,993	471,848	0	0	2,761,841
Minnesota	799,520	330,017	52,484	7,384	1,189,405
Mississippi	283,598	281,364	0	0	564,962
Missouri	276,925	969,201	0	0	1,246,126
Montana	149,023	19,665	0	6,653	175,341
Nebraska	253,885	167,530	6,300	0	427,715
Nevada	138,456	0	0	0	138,456
New Hampshire	107,748	84,647	28,650	3,300	224,345
New Jersey	1,036,602	635,000	0	0	1,671,602
New Mexico	172,166	94,284	0	0	266,450
New York	3,511,334	2,808,335	82,183	0	6,401,852
North Carolina	885,406	448,098	33,579	0	1,367,083
North Dakota	154,674	7,047	0	1,566	163,287
Ohio	1,090,241	1,293,375	0	0	2,383,616
Oklahoma	581,274	338,472	0	3,329	923,075
Oregon	685,110	118,330	0	0	803,440
Pennsylvania	898,438	1,609,691	165,813	31,538	2,705,480
Rhode Island	124,061	220,708	8,118	0	352,887
South Carolina	0	767,068	0	0	767,068
South Dakota	120,234	27,880	5,796	10,612	164,522
Tennessee	321,773	699,908	16,499	0	1,038,180
Texas	1,139,589	2,305,204	0	0	3,444,793
Utah	412,323	21,412	0	0	433,735
Vermont	122,925	33,775	0	0	156,700
Virginia	797,887	498,816	0	0	1,296,703
Washington	1,045,504	224,191	0	0	1,269,695
West Virginia	218,872	204,750	0	0	423,622
Wisconsin	945,628	426,644	0	0	1,372,272
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	254,624	321,867	0	0	576,491
Trust Territory	1,600	876	0	0	2,476
Virgin Islands	4,800	1,500	0	0	6,300

[13]Program Office, Department of Education.

ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF SSIG ALLOTMENTS BY STATE

FY 1979 - FY 1980[14]

	FY 1979 Allotments and Reallotments	FY 1980 Basic Allotments
TOTAL	$76,704,899	$76,750,000
Alabama	1,095,815	1,159,311
Alaska	120,389	169,464
Arizona	855,902	1,267,673
Arkansas	473,617	505,744
California	12,653,909	11,029,554
Colorado	1,023,016	1,042,862
Connecticut	982,860	1,023,548
Delaware	200,212	198,422
District of Columbia	536,677	555,728
Florida	2,366,398	2,548,528
Georgia	1,372,379	1,336,054
Hawaii	243,260	310,949
Idaho	253,383	256,416
Illinois	4,067,702	4,069,265
Indiana	1,614,941	1,516,482
Iowa	815,587	858,961
Kansas	850,254	864,363
Kentucky	964,390	940,704
Louisiana	411,338	1,055,217
Maine	280,234	281,478
Maryland	1,365,839	1,399,341
Massachusetts	2,525,562	2,565,650
Michigan	3,185,293	3,201,967
Minnesota	1,455,947	1,470,087
Mississippi	666,621	634,048
Missouri	1,488,738	1,478,238
Montana	204,806	215,698
Nebraska	536,939	577,663
Nevada	148,000	227,297
New Hampshire	262,796	281,811
New Jersey	2,046,589	2,083,898
New Mexico	360,000	388,988
New York	7,561,341	6,399,544
North Carolina	1,646,676	1,720,434
North Dakota	200,366	214,641
Ohio	2,962,556	3,010,478
Oklahoma	1,094,538	1,030,982
Oregon	982,952	965,285
Pennsylvania	3,403,444	3,290,118
Rhode Island	397,791	421,015
South Carolina	887,723	866,126
South Dakota	210,254	217,698
Tennessee	1,262,919	1,299,900
Texas	3,708,272	4,314,947
Utah	566,500	578,483
Vermont	192,337	189,835
Virginia	1,594,315	1,687,836
Washington	1,683,808	1,874,884
West Virginia	530,187	537,855
Wisconsin	1,621,602	1,625,382
Wyoming	13,042	130,617
American Samoa	5,408	5,325
Guam	0	20,557
No. Mariana	1,631	832
Puerto Rico	734,256	818,462
Trust Territory	2,963	1,513
Virgin Islands	13,625	11,842

[14]Ibid.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CW-S)

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions	Number of Recipients
1976	$390,000,000	3,215	893,935
1977	390,000,000	3,197	878,722
1978	435,000,000	3,089	981,863
1979	550,000,000	3,188	972,545
1980	550,000,000[1]	3,062[3]	1,032,075[3]
1981	550,000,000	N.A.	N.A.
1982	550,000,000[2]	N.A.	N.A.

Description of Program:

The College Work-Study program[4] provides grants to institutions for partial reimbursement of wages paid to students working on-campus or off-campus in public or non-profit organizations. Institutions must pay at least the minimum wage to working students as a result of the Education Amendments of 1980. The purpose of the program is to stimulate these organizations to provide part-time employment to students with great

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O. 1980), p. 293.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Data on institutions and recipients from the Financial Management Section, Division of Program Operations, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by Title IV-C of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976 and the Education Amendments of 1980 (Title IV, P.L. 89-329; as amended P.L. 94-482; as amended P.L. 96-374).

financial need who need these earnings to finance their education in post-secondary institutions. The grants cover 80 percent of the wages and the remainder is paid by the institution, employer or some other doner.

Two percent of the appropriation is reserved for Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Special awards are also made to institutions which submit separate applications to provide work-study assistance to students who reside in and attend eligible institutions outside of American Samoa or the Trust Territories. The remainder is alloted among the 50 states and The District of Columbia on the basis of the number of each, compared with the total in all 51, of (a) full-time higher education students; (b) high school graduates; and (c) related children under 18 living in families with incomes of less than $3,000. Allocations to institutions within a state are based on approved applications.[5]

Eligibility:

To be eligible, students must be enrolled at least half-time as a graduate, undergraduate, or vocational student in an approved postsecondary education institution. It is estimated that nine percent of the funds awarded go to graduate students while 91 percent go to undergraduate or vocational students. The financial aid officer at each institution determines the student's eligibility and the number of hours per week he or she may work on the basis of: (1) financial need, (2) academic workload and schedule, and (3) health and academic progress.[6]

Contact: Robert Coates, Campus and State Grant Branch, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2320.

---

[5]Department of Education, Annual Evaluation Report, p. 294.

[6]Ibid., p. 295.

DISTRIBUTION OF CW-S FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND TYPE

FY 1976 - FY 1980[7]

	1976-1977 (FY 1976)		1977-1978 (FY 1977)		1978-1979 (FY 1978)		1979-1980 (FY 1979)		1980-1981 (FY 1980)	
TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Amount	% of Total Amt	Amount	% of Total Amt	Amount	% of Total Amt	Amount[8]	% of Total Amt	Amount	% of Total Amt
PUBLIC	$263,312,076	68%	$254,748,388	65%	$282,824,317	65%	$328,020,000	60%	$323,638,691	59%
Two-Year	80,748,666	31	71,715,187	28	82,418,296	29	93,190,000	28	90,641,784	28
Four-Year	182,563,410	69	183,033,201	72	200,406,021	71	235,730,000	72	232,996,907	72
INDEPENDENT	$118,998,255	30%	$126,819,675	33%	$143,317,895	33%	$209,522,000	38%	$213,511,605	39%
Two-Year	9,844,830	8	9,461,343	7	10,454,382	7	15,178,000	7	15,183,763	7
Four-Year	109,153,425	92	117,358,332	93	132,863,513	93	194,344,000	93	198,327,842	93
PROPRIETARY	$ 6,988,054	2%	$ 7,548,748	2%	$ 7,658,133	2%	$ 8,580,000	2%	$ 10,571,300	2%
TOTAL	$389,298,385	100%	$389,116,811	100%	$433,800,345	100%	$547,023,000	100%	$547,721,596	100%

[7]Data from Financial Management Section, Division of Program Operations, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[8]Figures have been rounded to thousands and may not add due to rounding.

DISTRIBUTION OF CW-S FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1976 - FY 1979[9]

State	1976 - 1977 (FY 1976)				1977 - 1978 (FY 1977)			
	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total
TOTAL	$263,319,076	$118,998,255	$ 6,998,054	$389,298,385	$254,748,388	$126,819,675	$ 7,543,748	$389,116,811
Alabama	5,595,034	1,845,046	281,988	7,722,068	5,561,367	1,916,482	233,604	7,711,453
Alaska	505,080	32,380	0	537,460	327,643	78,250	0	405,893
Arizona	3,457,764	80,686	350,789	3,889,239	3,428,495	72,580	199,860	3,700,935
Arkansas	3,138,331	796,003	33,449	3,967,783	3,090,669	847,060	43,958	4,008,687
California	27,853,494	6,284,522	794,837	34,932,853	27,045,248	5,882,742	849,227	33,777,217
Colorado	4,817,766	677,114	214,732	5,709,612	4,683,852	727,662	115,124	5,526,638
Connecticut	2,320,034	1,856,349	32,306	4,258,689	2,089,086	2,051,920	75,600	4,216,608
Delaware	747,423	227,273	0	974,696	727,311	182,256	0	909,567
District of Columbia	962,584	1,422,233	81,030	2,465,847	588,556	1,938,367	46,005	2,572,928
Florida	7,944,800	3,004,142	56,981	11,005,823	7,437,539	3,153,361	521,008	11,111,908
Georgia	4,861,985	3,741,120	116,245	8,719,350	4,736,128	3,782,400	85,267	8,602,795
Hawaii	1,203,041	123,104	0	1,327,045	1,104,930	141,188	49,102	1,295,220
Idaho	1,351,760	81,616	22,706	1,456,082	1,480,367	63,135	49,626	1,593,128
Illinois	12,042,958	4,528,484	258,716	16,830,158	10,245,309	5,497,573	206,028	15,948,910
Indiana	5,335,[illegible]	2,086,657	210,150	7,632,169	5,203,148	1,937,763	147,259	7,288,170
Iowa	2,141,378	2,275,118	82,648	4,499,144	2,177,020	2,702,166	72,823	4,952,009
Kansas	2,674,747	1,074,070	48,860	3,797,197	2,465,460	1,091,739	45,905	3,607,104
Kentucky	3,625,813	2,688,196	289,573	6,603,582	3,667,937	2,622,954	179,384	6,470,275
Louisiana	7,171,849	1,417,422	191,714	8,780,985	6,826,653	1,674,984	180,207	8,681,844
Maine	4,205,950	623,028	15,782	4,844,760	3,867,619	783,890	32,116	4,493,625
Maryland	4,152,873	1,741,014	33,536	5,927,423	4,245,825	1,003,378	558,781	5,807,984
Massachusetts	7,873,438	11,181,040	138,960	19,193,438	7,483,813	14,039,788	130,925	21,654,526
Michigan	10,714,272	2,460,879	227,999	13,403,150	10,877,687	2,717,853	138,267	13,733,807
Minnesota	6,457,023	2,325,030	96,034	8,878,087	5,568,016	2,379,022	106,885	9,053,923
Mississippi	4,595,462	1,467,500	137,595	6,200,557	4,734,910	1,498,600	114,269	6,347,779
Missouri	4,742,415	2,491,157	205,840	7,439,412	4,872,476	2,571,686	229,142	7,583,304
Montana	2,074,384	269,380	46,849	2,390,613	1,902,417	268,117	27,717	2,198,251
Nebraska	1,905,817	508,565	73,256	2,487,638	1,816,235	542,387	99,003	2,457,625
Nevada	705,936	6,517	4,556	717,009	738,892	17,955	1,610	758,457
New Hampshire	2,228,084	1,049,770	22,818	3,300,672	2,067,752	1,069,060	19,908	3,156,720
New Jersey	5,403,823	3,392,784	66,236	8,862,843	5,501,286	3,660,829	94,243	9,256,358
New Mexico	3,166,981	471,465	3,667	3,642,113	3,447,113	418,638	9,606	3,875,357
New York	16,060,076	11,921,108	537,202	28,518,386	15,507,769	12,843,601	516,961	28,868,331
North Carolina	5,149,352	4,468,862	85,874	9,704,088	5,296,889	4,561,472	84,540	9,942,901
North Dakota	1,617,003	449,748	31,963	2,098,714	1,528,946	448,077	12,986	1,990,009
Ohio	8,542,932	6,539,366	414,655	15,496,953	8,260,649	7,103,020	279,147	15,642,816
Oklahoma	4,033,098	728,377	26,343	4,787,818	4,302,559	783,970	6,272	5,097,801
Oregon	7,757,553	1,242,198	38,624	9,038,375	7,263,333	1,241,178	66,859	8,571,370
Pennsylvania	7,936,681	8,408,446	427,160	16,772,287	7,296,840	9,246,526	376,819	16,920,185
Rhode Island	846,407	1,253,317	18,637	2,188,361	1,093,066	1,260,280	27,099	2,380,445
South Carolina	3,484,559	2,290,347	71,167	5,846,073	3,362,121	2,440,082	142,253	5,944,456
South Dakota	2,048,000	726,374	113,682	2,888,055	2,029,217	786,885	133,554	2,949,656
Tennessee	3,970,776	3,476,810	209,483	7,657,069	3,918,635	3,039,780	520,898	7,479,313
Texas	14,415,182	5,896,095	325,677	20,636,954	14,705,737	5,835,643	319,231	20,860,611
Utah	2,147,740	86,170	12,658	2,246,468	2,109,934	151,598	18,722	2,280,254
Vermont	2,692,931	915,583	0	3,608,514	1,837,627	1,131,106	8,933	2,977,666
Virginia	5,158,980	2,405,775	195,818	7,760,573	5,033,590	2,563,930	160,106	7,757,626
Washington	6,477,377	1,551,719	100,882	8,129,978	5,779,945	2,226,986	56,901	8,063,832
West Virginia	2,396,589	1,059,484	24,657	3,480,730	2,355,544	931,545	12,094	3,299,183
Wisconsin	7,241,749	801,934	88,464	8,182,147	6,910,885	1,028,549	87,438	8,026,872
Wyoming	755,403	0	0	755,403	641,308	0	0	641,308
Guam	444,083	0	0	444,083	463,198	0	0	463,198
Puerto Rico	4,107,724	2,496,878	75,357	6,679,959	4,289,789	1,823,662	55,476	6,168,927
Virgin Islands	49,800	0	0	49,800	31,046	0	0	31,046

[9]Data from Financial Management Section, Division of Program Operations, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

DISTRIBUTION OF CW-S FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1978 - FY 1979[10]

	1978 - 1979 (FY 1978)				1979 - 1980[11] (FY 1979)			
	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total
TOTAL	$282,824,317	$143,317,895	$ 7,658,133	$433,800,345	$328,920,000	$209,522,000	$8,580,000	$547,023,000
Alabama	6,588,923	2,060,452	215,741	8,865,116	8,620,000	2,447,000	431,000	11,498,000
Alaska	342,524	42,687	0	385,211	176,000	576,000	0	752,000
Arizona	3,990,358	164,850	256,885	4,412,093	5,375,000	335,000	188,000	5,898,000
Arkansas	3,283,241	1,075,320	67,167	4,425,728	3,427,000	1,238,000	155,000	4,820,000
California	29,447,544	7,032,536	639,727	37,119,807	36,645,000	12,150,000	1,387,000	50,183,000
Colorado	5,012,992	715,192	176,543	5,904,727	5,080,000	896,000	184,000	6,160,000
Connecticut	2,457,189	2,232,343	59,235	4,748,767	3,271,000	3,722,000	28,000	7,021,000
Delaware	801,937	247,089	1,486	1,050,512	821,000	332,000	0	1,157,000
District of Columbia	684,364	2,009,374	30,865	2,724,603	662,000	4,065,000	47,000	4,774,000
Florida	8,434,695	3,707,776	532,615	12,675,086	11,167,000	4,780,000	231,000	16,178,000
Georgia	5,154,245	4,449,892	65,796	9,669,933	5,626,000	5,114,000	289,000	11,029,000
Hawaii	1,138,744	178,500	99,602	1,416,846	1,413,000	204,000	0	1,617,000
Idaho	1,561,393	67,709	47,820	1,676,922	1,725,000	114,000	28,000	1,867,000
Illinois	11,695,670	5,895,907	254,731	17,846,308	10,928,000	9,228,000	533,000	20,689,000
Indiana	5,764,709	2,394,962	154,174	8,313,845	6,720,000	3,560,000	158,000	10,438,000
Iowa	2,228,371	2,905,931	115,332	5,249,634	2,914,000	4,308,000	41,000	7,263,000
Kansas	2,909,518	1,209,645	15,441	4,134,604	3,613,000	1,444,000	37,000	5,094,000
Kentucky	4,024,989	2,924,582	154,761	7,104,332	4,598,000	3,474,000	192,000	8,264,000
Louisiana	7,001,361	1,943,876	136,783	9,082,020	6,462,000	2,392,000	145,000	8,999,000
Maine	4,482,071	1,018,159	30,764	5,530,994	4,232,000	1,246,000	120,000	5,599,000
Maryland	4,646,811	1,117,767	848,452	6,613,030	7,131,000	1,334,000	10,000	8,475,000
Massachusetts	8,897,531	15,486,663	115,295	24,499,489	9,154,000	22,696,000	316,000	32,166,000
Michigan	11,456,501	2,958,331	112,329	14,527,161	14,383,000	3,746,000	135,000	18,264,000
Minnesota	7,276,452	2,574,550	83,830	9,934,832	8,186,000	4,383,000	98,000	12,667,000
Mississippi	5,404,324	1,696,849	131,457	7,232,630	7,241,000	1,898,000	38,000	9,177,000
Missouri	5,437,967	2,870,260	200,525	8,508,752	5,644,000	4,660,000	154,000	10,458,000
Montana	2,007,702	276,783	15,318	2,299,803	2,344,000	350,000	2,000	2,696,000
Nebraska	2,103,764	605,467	109,173	2,818,404	2,367,000	822,000	76,000	3,266,000
Nevada	732,138	18,216	17,890	768,244	929,000	34,000	0	962,000
New Hampshire	2,138,643	1,246,261	25,787	3,410,691	2,523,000	1,883,000	26,000	4,432,000
New Jersey	6,159,472	4,126,545	195,423	10,481,440	6,889,000	4,827,000	204,000	11,920,000
New Mexico	3,835,253	513,529	9,467	4,358,249	3,667,000	501,000	20,000	4,188,000
New York	17,715,073	14,419,955	532,532	32,667,560	18,600,000	28,764,000	699,000	48,062,000
North Carolina	5,807,296	4,905,291	78,236	10,790,823	6,944,000	6,585,000	178,000	13,707,000
North Dakota	1,811,162	476,111	19,853	2,307,126	1,684,000	495,000	46,000	2,425,000
Ohio	9,002,928	7,795,359	244,043	17,042,330	11,292,000	10,392,000	280,000	21,964,000
Oklahoma	4,706,844	906,359	8,269	5,621,472	5,195,000	1,129,000	0	6,324,000
Oregon	7,380,528	1,397,998	67,811	8,846,337	7,598,000	1,884,000	48,000	9,530,000
Pennsylvania	8,128,620	11,002,471	293,278	19,424,369	12,543,000	15,790,000	382,000	28,715,000
Rhode Island	1,215,479	1,441,827	46,095	2,703,401	1,871,000	3,058,000	79,000	5,008,000
South Carolina	3,907,596	2,614,178	149,384	6,671,158	5,066,000	3,415,000	128,000	8,609,000
South Dakota	2,158,240	831,311	129,546	3,119,097	2,074,000	1,345,000	15,000	3,434,000
Tennessee	4,486,173	3,462,083	472,788	8,421,044	4,223,000	5,185,000	161,000	9,569,000
Texas	16,051,735	6,525,306	297,682	22,874,723	18,713,000	7,922,000	507,000	27,142,000
Utah	2,312,069	155,171	33,777	2,501,017	2,815,000	240,000	0	3,055,000
Vermont	2,289,425	1,282,570	0	3,571,995	2,361,000	1,566,000	0	3,927,000
Virginia	5,615,329	2,966,275	231,017	8,812,621	6,888,000	3,457,000	450,000	10,795,000
Washington	7,387,521	2,419,036	31,954	9,838,511	8,035,000	3,220,000	132,000	11,387,000
West Virginia	2,725,307	1,062,009	3,569	3,790,885	2,960,000	1,265,000	13,000	4,238,000
Wisconsin	7,565,254	1,124,160	44,625	8,734,039	10,573,000	2,166,000	140,000	12,879,000
Wyoming	639,533	0	0	639,533	581,000	0	0	581,000
Guam	395,164	0	0	395,164	459,000	0	0	459,000
Puerto Rico	4,387,924	2,762,422	53,260	7,203,606	4,274,000	2,886,000	45,000	7,205,000
Virgin Islands	33,721	0	0	33,721	34,000	0	0	34,000

[10]Ibid.

[11]Figures have been rounded to thousands and may not add to total.

*Includes Guam and Misc. Pacific Islands

DISTRIBUTION OF CW-S FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1980[12]

	1980 - 81			
	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total
TOTAL	$323,638,691	$213,511,605	$10,571,300	$547,721,596
Alabama	7,961,597	2,827,776	542,721	11,332,094
Alaska	598,943	69,400	0	668,343
Arizona	5,069,822	168,391	331,038	5,569,251
Arkansas	3,877,125	1,185,700	190,206	5,253,031
California	34,030,597	13,275,181	868,990	48,174,768
Colorado	5,016,341	1,230,539	124,187	6,371,067
Connecticut	2,846,182	3,657,952	60,000	6,564,134
Delaware	1,124,799	282,431	972	1,408,202
District of Columbia	1,013,628	3,277,380	72,490	4,363,498
Florida	11,006,474	5,116,774	355,707	16,478,959
Georgia	6,232,528	4,746,499	477,789	11,456,816
Hawaii	1,602,895	187,134	0	1,790,029
Idaho	1,587,838	168,117	25,000	1,780,955
Illinois	9,998,837	10,950,690	374,923	21,324,450
Indiana	6,103,461	4,019,426	149,397	10,272,284
Iowa	2,806,546	4,279,051	46,173	7,131,770
Kansas	3,664,301	1,686,140	66,608	5,417,049
Kentucky	4,749,329	3,199,850	245,177	8,194,356
Louisiana	6,901,980	2,736,675	278,085	9,916,740
Maine	4,165,877	1,233,459	19,465	5,418,801
Maryland	5,471,680	1,973,603	1,105,782	8,551,065
Massachusetts	8,095,116	21,241,988	60,790	29,397,894
Michigan	13,192,898	4,350,610	160,816	17,704,324
Minnesota	7,976,441	4,355,303	89,086	12,420,830
Mississippi	7,267,535	1,694,623	109,410	9,071,568
Missouri	5,474,776	5,396,513	139,370	11,010,659
Montana	2,022,989	319,445	26,828	2,369,262
Nebraska	2,253,388	938,340	182,268	3,373,996
Nevada	874,917	30,248	0	905,165
New Hampshire	2,262,810	1,801,663	31,500	4,095,973
New Jersey	7,027,040	4,861,827	180,317	12,069,184
New Mexico	4,171,874	468,793	9,966	4,650,633
New York	20,858,011	30,776,018	1,122,028	52,756,057
North Carolina	6,440,179	7,195,454	230,414	13,866,047
North Dakota	1,689,836	458,398	12,727	2,160,961
Ohio	10,704,321	10,135,150	262,384	21,101,855
Oklahoma	4,918,962	1,321,762	14,702	6,255,426
Oregon	6,713,104	1,825,004	44,952	8,583,060
Pennsylvania	14,302,434	14,531,752	370,629	29,204,815
Rhode Island	1,640,153	2,888,307	108,808	4,637,268
South Carolina	4,801,080	3,325,080	271,244	8,397,404
South Dakota	1,967,282	1,081,107	12,324	3,060,713
Tennessee	5,754,875	4,312,157	482,287	10,549,319
Texas	20,424,585	7,232,971	713,963	28,371,519
Utah	2,699,498	174,725	0	2,874,223
Vermont	2,286,234	1,571,582	5,000	3,862,816
Virginia	7,120,111	3,932,760	234,959	11,287,830
Washington	8,104,769	3,433,035	113,561	11,651,365
West Virginia	2,843,716	1,392,927	5,274	4,241,917
Wisconsin	8,907,585	2,828,810	181,675	11,918,070
Wyoming	544,301	0	0	544,301
Guam	192,909	0	0	192,909
Misc. Pacific Is.	177,924	0	0	177,924
Puerto Rico	4,051,590	3,363,081	59,308	7,473,979
Virgin Islands	44,668	0	0	44,668

[12]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Division of Policy and Program Development, Campus State Grants Branch.

NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS (NDSL)

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE NDSL PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions	Number of Recipients
1976	$331,960,000	2,867	825,830
1977	323,220,000	2,615	835,619
1978	325,660,000	2,374	826,557
1979	310,500,000[1]	3,252[3]	836,081[3]
1980	286,000,000[1]	3,086[3]	866,601[3]
1981	186,000,000[2]	N.A.	N.A.
1982	286,000,000[2]	N.A.	N.A.

Description of Program:

The National Direct Student Loan program[4] allocates funds to post-secondary institutions for the purpose of making long-term, low-interest loans to students with financial need. These funds essentially complement other forms of student financial assistance by providing lower-income students with an additional source of funds for access to

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980) P. 300.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Data on institutions and recipients from the Financial Management Section, Division of Program Operations, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, the Education Amendments of 1972, the Education Amendments of 1980 (as amended P.L. 92-318; as amended P.L. 94-482; as amended P.L. 96-374).

postsecondary education and middle-income students with another source of funds to finance their education from a broader range of institutions.[5]

NDSL funds are alloted to states by a formula based on the number of full-time higher education students in a state compared with full-time enrollments nationally. Funds are allocated to institutions within a state on the basis of approved applications by regional review panels. Grants to the institutions make up 90 percent of the loan fund and institutions must contribute 10 percent. Institutions can apply for federal loans to meet their share of the fund.[6]

Eligibility:

To be eligible for National Direct Student Loans, students must be at least half-time in a participating postsecondary institution and demonstrate need for a loan to help finance their education. Students who are enrolled in a vocational program or who have completed less than two years of a program leading to a bachelor's degree may borrow up to $3,000. An undergraduate who has already completed two years of study toward a bachelor's degree may borrow up to $6,000. (This total includes any amount borrowed under NDSL during the first two years of study.) Up to $12,000, including the amount borrowed under NDSL for undergraduate study, may be borrowed for graduate study.

Repayment begins six months after a student leaves school and may continue for up to 10 years until the loan is repaid. During the repayment period, four percent interest is charged on the unpaid balance of the loan principal. Some percentage of the principal may be canceled for individuals who provide services in certain teaching areas or for members of the U.S. Armed Forces serving in areas of hostility.[7]

Contact: Robert Coates, Campus and State Grant Branch, Division of Policy and Program Development, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202, Telephone: (202) 245-2320

---

[5]Department of Education, Annual Evaluation Report, p. 301.

[6]Ibid.

[7]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF NDSL FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND TYPE

FY 1976 - FY 1980[8]

	1976-1977 (FY 1976)		1977-1978 (FY 1977)		1978-1979 (FY 1978)		1979-1980 (FY 1979)		1980-81 (FY 1980)	
Type of Institution	Amount	% of Total Amt.	Amount	% of Total Amt.	Amount	% of Total Amt.	Amount[9]	% of Total Amt.	Amount	% of Total Amt.
PUBLIC	$160,285,620	50%	$147,646,816	48%	$141,556,461	46%	$137,827,000	45%	$129,581,242	45%
Two-Year	23,974,824	15	13,711,613	9	11,805,533	8	9,941,000	7	15,067,017	12
Four-Year	136,310,795	85	133,935,203	91	129,750,928	92	127,886,000	93	114,514,225	88
INDEPENDENT	$118,024,860	37%	$120,740,212	39%	$122,784,889	40%	$131,967,000	43%	$116,575,022	41%
Two-Year	5,281,562	4	4,407,201	4	4,187,065	3	6,492,000	5	6,204,229	5
Four-Year	112,743,298	96	116,333,011	96	118,597,824	97	125,475,000	95	110,370,793	95
PROPRIETARY	$ 42,688,155	13%	$ 41,966,498	14%	$ 46,011,996	15%	$ 38,914,000	13%	$ 38,625,247	14%
TOTAL	$320,998,635	100%	$310,353,526	101%	$310,353,346	101%	$308,708,000	101%	$284,781,511	100%

[8]Data from Financial Management Section, Division of Program Operations, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[9]Figures have been rounded to thousands.

DISTRIBUTION OF NDSL FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1976 - FY 1977[10]

State	1976-1977 (FY 1976) Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total	1977-1978 (FY 1977) Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total
TOTAL	$160,265,620	$118,024,860	$42,688,155	$320,998,635	$147,646,816	$120,740,212	$41,966,498	$310,353,526
Alabama	2,801,522	985,186	915,528	4,702,236	3,009,942	950,574	931,911	4,892,427
Alaska	325,970	8,486	33,597	368,053	9,451	0	81,412	90,863
Arizona	2,919,288	42,972	1,079,273	4,041,533	2,480,547	61,284	1,053,087	3,594,918
Arkansas	1,087,531	515,253	243,160	1,825,944	1,445,234	530,837	223,178	2,199,249
California	17,562,914	7,715,790	9,504,365	34,783,069	15,570,654	8,707,975	9,244,899	33,523,528
Colorado	4,002,110	734,554	1,824,727	6,561,391	3,781,533	686,595	1,845,581	6,313,709
Connecticut	1,618,156	2,065,864	231,412	3,915,432	1,318,959	2,324,701	278,218	3,921,878
Delaware	652,114	304,194	0	956,308	599,319	167,566	0	766,885
District of Columbia	321,935	1,550,531	350,344	2,222,810	260,555	1,536,865	462,882	2,260,302
Florida	4,322,080	3,710,197	814,514	8,346,791	4,002,577	3,533,038	836,937	8,372,552
Georgia	1,432,465	3,247,665	915,232	5,595,362	1,130,384	2,157,583	839,688	4,127,635
Hawaii	953,896	247,159	94,141	1,295,196	941,899	173,174	79,552	1,194,625
Idaho	833,615	233,831	159,973	1,227,419	980,332	208,446	38,115	1,226,893
Illinois	5,539,360	7,471,487	1,546,383	14,557,230	3,646,521	9,402,703	1,507,043	14,556,267
Indiana	4,985,504	2,162,400	505,693	7,653,597	5,691,640	1,617,349	403,395	7,712,384
Iowa	2,005,519	2,836,906	296,830	5,139,255	2,484,627	2,249,195	408,610	5,142,432
Kansas	2,559,822	1,054,665	539,330	4,153,829	2,184,343	1,130,214	842,087	4,156,644
Kentucky	2,495,825	682,985	982,764	4,161,574	2,290,119	892,340	944,277	4,126,736
Louisiana	1,904,458	1,394,163	1,576,324	4,874,945	1,907,244	1,324,055	1,572,993	4,884,292
Maine	2,890,690	784,517	13,664	3,688,871	2,185,642	655,267	7,913	2,848,822
Maryland	2,292,662	2,227,327	247,211	4,767,200	2,502,848	866,887	1,256,402	4,626,137
Massachusetts	4,095,259	11,896,475	798,241	16,789,975	3,174,446	10,589,853	688,504	14,452,803
Michigan	8,732,948	3,288,486	910,544	12,931,978	9,084,124	3,102,362	724,456	12,910,942
Minnesota	4,133,850	2,338,084	396,406	6,868,340	3,962,838	2,332,617	279,719	6,575,174
Mississippi	2,749,677	381,915	189,103	3,320,695	2,725,678	258,685	329,333	3,313,696
Missouri	2,416,143	3,157,494	1,139,758	6,713,395	1,733,159	3,731,084	1,310,851	6,775,094
Montana	718,514	229,637	54,098	1,002,249	924,411	126,151	15,684	1,066,246
Nebraska	1,081,312	1,363,629	282,041	2,726,982	918,371	1,398,523	412,020	2,728,914
Nevada	459,048	0	249,283	708,331	374,995	0	350,308	725,303
New Hampshire	1,278,720	1,453,554	19,621	2,751,935	1,033,616	852,323	23,010	1,908,949
New Jersey	5,039,395	1,105,869	910,348	7,055,572	5,126,526	753,328	770,908	6,650,762
New Mexico	2,588,920	246,225	0	2,835,145	2,133,397	136,656	42,307	2,312,360
New York	10,089,004	14,179,107	1,654,503	25,922,614	9,505,960	15,960,514	2,244,480	27,710,954
North Carolina	3,733,922	3,393,981	315,606	7,443,509	3,384,608	3,654,800	215,893	7,255,301
North Dakota	1,189,971	406,522	69,902	1,666,395	1,051,494	410,611	78,528	1,540,633
Ohio	7,147,440	5,234,843	1,451,291	13,833,574	5,580,798	6,487,209	1,833,727	13,901,734
Oklahoma	2,648,450	1,497,854	358,945	4,505,249	2,565,533	1,517,194	540,841	4,623,568
Oregon	5,158,451	1,220,071	596,013	6,974,535	4,878,662	1,102,986	465,726	6,447,374
Pennsylvania	4,471,121	8,607,472	1,439,955	14,518,548	4,040,102	9,625,355	1,126,896	14,792,353
Rhode Island	469,409	1,277,410	148,036	1,894,855	596,685	1,359,665	99,136	2,055,486
South Carolina	1,839,788	1,104,418	449,435	3,393,641	945,295	856,097	212,400	2,013,792
South Dakota	1,080,224	647,945	149,270	1,877,439	1,074,199	607,504	206,819	1,888,522
Tennessee	1,857,518	2,913,216	704,053	5,474,787	1,864,418	2,988,000	594,833	5,447,251
Texas	4,616,438	3,305,447	5,045,197	12,967,082	4,437,869	3,645,583	3,611,401	11,694,853
Utah	1,374,200	136,192	138,912	1,649,304	2,466,366	165,350	179,528	2,811,244
Vermont	1,235,377	724,287	0	1,959,664	495,891	685,087	9,117	1,190,095
Virginia	2,734,508	1,755,293	1,153,586	5,643,387	2,670,705	1,883,221	918,173	5,472,099
Washington	3,963,136	1,870,584	1,249,602	7,083,322	3,031,412	2,170,704	900,104	6,102,220
West Virginia	1,385,618	1,063,654	265,727	2,714,999	1,360,252	947,862	407,658	2,715,772
Wisconsin	8,120,347	927,088	309,149	9,356,584	7,616,608	906,932	227,117	8,750,657
Wyoming	359,081	0	225,337	584,418	363,054	0	228,004	591,058
Guam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	9,143	2,821,932	139,720	2,970,795	0	3,307,308	60,857	3,368,165
Virgin Islands	21,292	0	0	21,292	20,974	0	0	20,974

[10]Data are from Financial Management Section, Division of Program Operations.

DISTRIBUTION OF NDSL FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1978 - FY 1979[11]

State	1978-1979 (FY 1978) Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total	1979-1980 (FY 1979) Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total
TOTAL	$141,556,461	$122,784,889	$46,011,996	$310,353,346	$137,827,000	$131,967,000	$38,914,000	$308,708,000
Alabama	3,139,742	898,711	916,458	4,954,911	2,989,000	950,000	1,094,000	5,033,000
Alaska	52,999	0	80,141	133,140	48,000	185,000	68,000	301,000
Arizona	2,773,208	60,280	1,593,960	4,427,448	2,619,000	444,000	1,283,000	4,345,000
Arkansas	1,330,646	577,374	228,569	2,136,589	1,460,000	596,000	350,000	2,405,000
California	16,362,732	9,689,396	10,839,626	36,891,754	13,277,000	10,120,000	8,981,000	32,378,000
Colorado	3,965,643	486,721	1,886,750	6,339,114	2,182,000	627,000	1,509,000	4,318,000
Connecticut	1,365,452	2,473,979	460,824	4,300,255	1,343,000	2,773,000	335,000	4,451,000
Delaware	632,704	173,483	4,641	810,828	560,000	187,000	15,000	762,000
District of Columbia	9,927	1,846,731	377,237	2,233,895	0	2,045,000	247,000	2,292,000
Florida	3,869,513	3,617,300	991,705	8,478,518	4,275,000	3,472,000	763,000	8,510,000
Georgia	1,024,976	1,937,232	792,656	3,754,866	1,358,000	2,337,000	941,000	4,636,000
Hawaii	[illegible]579	84,636	79,058	609,273	730,000	183,000	77,000	990,000
Idaho	892,468	266,961	157,513	1,316,942	820,000	266,000	131,000	1,217,000
Illinois	3,404,353	9,027,505	2,020,470	14,452,328	2,753,000	9,116,000	1,716,000	13,585,000
Indiana	4,538,732	2,158,257	769,484	7,466,473	3,473,000	2,639,000	667,000	6,779,000
Iowa	2,327,768	1,667,917	543,098	4,538,783	2,183,000	2,623,000	379,000	5,185,000
Kansas	2,303,707	931,481	732,161	3,967,349	2,227,000	987,000	545,000	3,759,000
Kentucky	1,886,693	846,758	639,193	3,372,644	2,304,000	893,000	592,000	3,789,000
Louisiana	1,581,881	1,471,565	1,656,068	4,709,514	1,550,000	1,820,000	1,618,000	4,988,000
Maine	2,644,494	747,476	12,942	3,404,912	2,267,000	779,000	3,000	3,049,000
Maryland	2,465,143	567,582	1,494,842	4,527,567	2,341,000	1,903,000	294,000	4,538,000
Massachusetts	3,388,940	11,798,117	1,079,743	16,266,800	2,842,000	12,430,000	1,208,000	16,480,000
Michigan	5,833,891	2,478,644	820,720	9,133,255	5,971,000	2,787,000	629,000	9,387,000
Minnesota	3,563,277	2,724,652	179,791	6,467,720	2,992,000	3,685,000	155,000	6,832,000
Mississippi	2,[illegible]	187,271	399,549	3,091,049	2,311,000	226,000	418,000	2,955,000
Missouri	1,792,626	3,895,767	1,148,899	6,837,292	1,791,000	3,206,000	1,025,000	6,022,000
Montana	754,086	67,502	3,959	825,547	748,000	76,000	15,000	838,000
Nebraska	1,230,267	1,011,330	384,347	2,625,944	1,282,000	1,286,000	257,000	2,825,000
Nevada	421,424	0	270,811	692,235	353,000	0	156,000	509,000
New Hampshire	1,581,650	1,240,651	42,417	2,864,718	1,413,000	1,206,000	33,000	2,654,000
New Jersey	4,322,445	771,753	1,325,703	6,419,901	5,132,000	955,000	973,000	7,060,000
New Mexico	2,022,663	297,584	108,755	2,429,002	1,707,000	221,000	130,000	2,057,000
New York	10,265,492	16,240,921	2,219,356	28,725,769	10,077,000	19,659,000	1,892,000	31,627,000
North Carolina	2,416,901	3,376,887	211,885	6,005,673	4,350,000	2,859,000	212,000	7,421,000
North Dakota	1,048,918	298,745	69,146	1,416,809	1,186,000	370,000	49,000	1,605,000
Ohio	5,819,240	7,112,689	2,029,394	14,961,323	5,239,000	5,714,000	1,936,000	12,889,000
Oklahoma	1,998,732	1,207,744	597,886	3,804,362	2,345,000	1,396,000	410,000	4,151,000
Oregon	4,989,175	1,104,750	763,490	6,857,415	4,442,000	1,190,000	552,000	6,184,000
Pennsylvania	4,327,957	10,419,103	1,054,957	15,802,017	5,053,000	10,324,000	1,083,000	16,460,000
Rhode Island	554,187	1,399,554	190,444	2,134,185	558,000	1,390,000	178,000	2,126,000
South Carolina	758,299	769,258	183,860	1,711,417	1,994,000	993,000	192,000	3,179,000
South Dakota	1,022,877	773,555	304,814	2,101,246	1,077,000	738,000	199,000	2,014,000
Tennessee	1,959,179	2,339,252	429,854	4,726,285	1,073,000	3,573,000	336,000	4,982,000
Texas	3,518,671	2,986,591	2,910,422	9,415,684	4,774,000	2,931,000	2,755,000	10,460,000
Utah	2,171,329	94,642	59,885	2,325,856	2,019,000	0	65,000	2,084,000
Vermont	1,227,089	815,863	0	2,042,952	1,090,000	747,000	0	1,837,000
Virginia	2,556,721	2,064,786	984,596	5,606,103	2,882,000	1,879,000	664,000	5,425,000
Washington	3,751,457	2,432,609	1,407,966	7,592,032	4,061,000	2,433,000	1,158,000	7,652,000
West Virginia	1,215,784	695,290	99,365	2,010,419	1,317,000	511,000	131,000	1,959,000
Wisconsin	7,283,527	1,095,162	135,661	8,514,350	6,893,000	991,000	100,000	7,984,000
Wyoming	227,826	0	295,853	523,679	93,000	0	334,000	427,000
Guam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	0	3,552,872	21,072	3,573,944	0	3,245,000	63,000	3,308,000
Virgin Islands	19,260	0	0	19,260	0	0	0	0

[11]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF NDSL FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

FY 1980[12]

	1980-81 (FY 1980)			
	Public	Independent	Proprietary	Total
TOTAL	$129,581,242	$116,575,022	$38,625,247	$284,781,511
Alabama	2,295,446	1,066,302	1,049,477	4,411,225
Alaska	208,176	0	64,281	272,457
Arizona	2,144,916	18,600	1,814,051	2,604,000
Arkansas	1,359,179	521,529	434,890	2,315,598
California	11,979,967	9,817,068	8,649,695	30,446,730
Colorado	2,165,180	680,106	1,237,542	4,082,828
Connecticut	1,111,589	2,291,663	320,148	3,723,400
Delaware	503,637	177,660	13,223	694,520
District of Columbia	3,508	2,028,233	110,821	2,142,562
Florida	4,205,196	2,773,690	772,037	7,750,923
Georgia	1,623,200	2,073,764	1,074,076	4,771,040
Hawaii	745,128	149,412	67,562	962,102
Idaho	975,090	120,284	60,688	1,156,062
Illinois	3,132,954	8,986,335	1,844,009	13,963,298
Indiana	4,771,150	2,177,950	395,207	7,344,307
Iowa	1,865,500	2,863,276	241,609	4,970,385
Kansas	1,413,105	821,985	281,674	2,516,764
Kentucky	1,958,119	695,231	707,546	3,360,896
Louisiana	1,699,973	1,479,153	1,574,124	4,753,250
Maine	2,082,035	592,571	13,330	2,687,936
Maryland	2,244,965	1,627,151	504,533	4,376,649
Massachusetts	2,322,376	9,448,082	917,783	12,688,241
Michigan	5,315,384	3,681,101	822,680	9,819,165
Minnesota	2,094,378	3,879,144	223,060	6,196,582
Mississippi	2,253,367	211,267	301,274	2,765,908
Missouri	2,325,318	3,458,908	763,548	6,547,774
Montana	778,648	89,241	5,256	873,145
Nebraska	1,181,514	1,199,552	282,089	2,663,155
Nevada	212,707	0	233,472	446,179
New Hampshire	1,146,498	1,047,098	30,903	2,224,499
New Jersey	3,889,300	1,002,524	1,265,711	6,157,535
New Mexico	1,487,406	205,289	34,785	1,727,480
New York	9,080,404	15,654,484	1,804,008	26,538,896
North Carolina	3,208,305	3,212,165	260,885	6,681,355
North Dakota	780,048	262,813	36,198	1,079,059
Ohio	5,552,547	6,105,997	1,658,370	13,316,914
Oklahoma	1,959,722	1,823,721	474,055	4,257,498
Oregon	3,728,081	894,763	586,175	5,209,019
Pennsylvania	5,603,094	7,576,402	950,154	14,129,650
Rhode Island	407,451	1,004,684	145,850	1,557,985
South Carolina	1,765,206	888,040	463,578	3,116,824
South Dakota	668,666	499,730	127,048	1,295,444
Tennessee	1,969,192	1,834,990	970,208	4,774,390
Texas	7,453,162	2,471,269	2,408,860	12,333,291
Utah	1,989,574	0	31,006	2,020,580
Vermont	1,045,576	629,799	0	1,675,375
Virginia	2,519,471	1,952,880	750,728	5,223,079
Washington	2,796,969	1,970,498	1,136,953	5,904,420
West Virginia	1,588,821	466,899	305,498	2,361,218
Wisconsin	5,592,393	1,484,157	82,540	7,159,090
Wyoming	9,318	0	302,049	311,367
Guam	0	0	0	0
Misc. Pacific Is.	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	349,742	2,639,661	20,000	3,009,403
Virgin Islands	18,591	0	0	18,591

[12]Ibid.

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM (GSL)

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE GSL PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation[1]	Number of Loans Committed
1976	$807,787,000	1,298,611[4]
1977	337,312,000	972,586
1978	519,663,000	1,083,514[5]
1979	750,814,000	1,420,000
1980	1,597,877,000[2]	1,823,000[6]
1981	1,847,026,000[3]	N.A.
1982	1,773,846,000[3]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Guaranteed Student Loan program[7] authorizes low-interest, deferred loans available from commercial lenders and also from some educational institutions acting as direct lenders. These loans

---

[1]Includes interest subsidies, special allowances, and default payments.

[2]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 309

[3]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[4]Includes Transition Quarter.

[5]Data from Guaranteed Student Loan Branch, Division of Policy and Program Development, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[6]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 264

[7]Authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972 (P.L. 89-329 as amended) and the Education Amendments of 1976 and the Education Amendments of 1980 (P.L. 96-374) and the Emergency Insured Student Loan Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-95 and P.L. 94-982 as amended).

are guaranteed either by individual state agencies (reinsured by the federal government) or directly by the Department of Education. The objective of such guarantees is to provide a substitute for collateral which is generally unavailable from students. This permits lenders to make loans directly to students (not their families) without these students having to establish credit ratings.

Guaranteed loans are a supplement to other Department of Education programs of student financial aid, providing low-income students with an additional source of funds and providing many middle and upper middle-income students with their only source of federal assistance.[8]

The Guaranteed Student Loan program was expanded further under the middle-income student aid legislation passed by the 95th Congress. In FY 1980, all students would qualify to receive interest subsidy benefits under the Guaranteed Student Loan program regardless of their income. The Reagan Administration has proposed that several changes become effective as of July 1, 1981. These include limiting the loan to an amount of need for educational costs remaining after deducting all other aid and an expected family contribution, and eliminating the in-school interest subsidy and the special allowance. Repayment begins after students no longer carry at least one-half of the normal full-time academic workload.

Eligibility:

While eligibility requirements vary from state to state, generally any U.S. citizen or an alien who intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis, may apply. Eligible institutions include colleges, universities, schools of nursing, or vocational, technical, trade, business, or home study schools.[9]

Contact: David C. Bayer, Guaranteed Student Loan Branch, Division of Policy and Program Development, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Post-secondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202, Telephone: (202) 245-9717.

---

[8] U.S. Department of Education, Annual Evaluation Report, p.310

[9] Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF GSL LOAN COMMITTMENTS BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1980[10]

	FY 1976	FY 1977	FY 1978	FY 1979	FY 1980
TOTAL	$1,827,825,726	$1,537,236,227	$1,958,881,914	$2,968,357,234	$4,839,873,717
Alabama	14,403,336	11,597,103	13,733,573	22,166,155	38,576,706
Alaska	104,046	149,375	223,497	365,040	12,819,875
Arizona	14,181,627	12,108,783	15,821,202	22,525,677	42,313,485
Arkansas	6,170,148	4,468,788	6,008,929	10,244,133	18,981,417
California	106,496,321	67,644,830	73,318,864	111,789,343	304,168,209
Colorado	29,713,671	13,741,780	11,526,646	16,321,231	51,741,725
Connecticut	68,934,274	73,729,587	128,487,015	144,305,660	185,648,382
Delaware	4,605,991	3,900,028	4,688,375	9,848,276	14,719,707
District of Columbia	9,352,203	7,144,378	9,831,681	27,919,387	32,913,509
Florida	51,682,456	45,138,967	43,581,613	74,297,097	122,456,994
Georgia	17,353,570	12,929,344	18,496,486	27,910,446	47,692,154
Hawaii	4,700,836	4,639,614	5,635,565	8,132,135	16,527,861
Idaho	1,857,302	1,639,935	2,329,695	3,917,139	6,254,580
Illinois	153,302,879	91,055,662	101,307,340	165,860,414	310,810,244
Indiana	38,977,254	29,317,964	32,181,606	52,518,836	92,592,398
Iowa	27,028,429	24,733,219	30,945,889	52,567,912	91,245,399
Kansas	15,028,905	12,491,762	24,538,092	42,650,770	59,123,864
Kentucky	12,855,291	9,691,628	11,996,015	22,039,909	45,217,048
Louisiana	11,871,213	7,544,353	8,918,058	15,572,896	30,006,629
Maine	8,668,630	7,578,312	9,918,068	15,336,500	25,003,833
Maryland	24,850,640	16,604,655	20,599,577	39,832,787	73,334,812
Massachusetts	84,485,796	74,351,110	98,307,213	165,877,322	224,213,560
Michigan	36,553,458	45,411,168	61,334,432	101,790,479	177,603,288
Minnesota	57,438,998	46,746,070	63,119,299	93,213,981	141,420,309
Mississippi	7,728,634	7,172,713	8,313,510	12,751,467	18,415,414
Missouri	21,698,329	16,598,959	20,383,055	28,848,106	53,080,792
Montana	5,541,782	4,296,322	4,155,291	5,284,772	8,137,202
Nebraska	12,979,760	20,375,040	24,470,372	46,264,791	60,364,469
Nevada	2,808,414	1,687,441	1,736,598	2,930,058	4,963,110
New Hampshire	6,902,019	6,364,840	8,560,147	11,871,256	19,464,007
New Jersey	111,601,406	105,433,240	125,328,946	184,688,483	252,730,960
New Mexico	7,290,448	4,604,431	3,587,469	7,140,146	9,569,942
New York	339,792,989	306,491,467	412,819,822	540,159,709	777,220,183
North Carolina	12,601,537	8,530,019	13,030,207	17,510,959	37,535,894
North Dakota	11,775,109	12,158,747	13,452,842	18,948,551	25,214,174
Ohio	50,098,410	45,281,081	63,964,912	105,880,044	182,445,549
Oklahoma	9,023,726	6,280,647	9,885,995	13,798,533	18,978,334
Oregon	11,000,263	9,942,992	12,190,552	16,078,593	27,531,338
Pennsylvania	179,207,721	171,833,423	209,201,545	310,792,062	437,423,751
Rhode Island	17,276,903	12,936,471	13,351,772	18,565,761	27,780,000
South Carolina	2,869,909	2,767,556	2,734,941	4,087,712	6,189,192
South Dakota	12,293,786	11,505,614	14,328,781	22,080,786	36,443,241
Tennessee	13,826,179	12,616,845	15,159,083	25,468,353	43,891,190
Texas	64,543,981	39,213,635	45,848,126	68,997,004	124,684,868
Utah	2,524,457	2,058,240	5,993,210	22,880,267	35,976,309
Vermont	6,346,647	5,171,604	8,589,946	11,687,408	18,622,508
Virginia	23,435,893	17,212,255	27,926,852	63,867,288	105,250,169
Washington	13,011,813	9,807,275	11,788,407	13,870,344	41,789,778
West Virginia	8,211,988	7,001,925	7,957,124	10,295,955	18,538,144
Wisconsin	48,252,896	48,641,566	57,931,489	83,728,454	145,819,821
Wyoming	2,576,571	1,640,412	1,628,228	2,194,983	3,917,549
American Samoa	52,600	26,210	24,334	26,500	39,071
Guam	43,500	34,000	77,910	76,410	53,660
Puerto Rico	11,533,890	6,081,293	7,186,059	7,764,733	9,982,392
USAF	10,856,999	9,091,829	8,420,181	42,206,402	122,196,905
Virgin Islands	0	0	0	607,819	1,144,013

[10]Data are from Guaranteed Student Loan Office.

NURSING STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE
NURSING STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions
1976	$30,000,000[1]	N.A.
1977	22,500,000	1,197
1978	22,500,000	1,205
1979	13,500,000[2]	1,176
1980	13,500,000[2]	1,200[4]
1981	13,000,000[3]	1,200[4]
1982	0[3]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Nursing Student Loan program[5] provides long-term, low-interest loans for students in accredited schools of nursing education. Individual schools select the recipients of loans and determine the amount of assistance necessary. Students may borrow $2,500 for an an academic

---

[1]Includes Transition Quarter.

[2]Data from Division of Health Budget Analysis, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Management and Budget, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[3]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[4]Data from Division of Manpower Training Support, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services.

[5]Authorized by Title VIII of the Public Health Service Act, as amended (P.L. 94-63).

year, or the amount of financial need, whichever is less. The total amount of a student's loan for all years may not exceed $10,000. The interest rate is three percent and repayable over a ten year period. In certain cases, payments may be deferred.

Eligibility:

A student must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States and be enrolled in a full-time or half-time course of study leading to a diploma in nursing, an associate degree in nursing, a bachelor's degree in nursing or an equivalent degree, or a graduate degree in nursing.

In determining the amount of assistance a student may require, the school considers other sources of aid and the cost of full-time resources available to the student.

Contact: Dr. Lawrence Fess, Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Division of Student Services, Bureau of Health Personnel and Development Service, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, Md. 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6404.

DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING STUDENT LOAN FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE[6]

	1978 - 1979 (FY 1978)				1979 - 1980 (FY 1979)			
	Public	Independent	Other[7]	Total	Public	Independent	Other[7]	Total
TOTAL	$12,626,282	$6,212,572	$3,443,306	$22,282,160	$5,437,042	$2,504,735	$1,227,361	$9,169,138
Alabama	404,992	141,971	32,960	579,923	224,184	80,818	0	305,002
Alaska	28,014	0	0	28,014	16,748	0	0	16,748
Arizona	296,447	0	0	296,447	171,066	0	0	171,066
Arkansas	200,853	12,715	0	213,568	84,850	7,644	0	92,494
California	969,223	197,262	68,459	1,234,944	637,391	192,154	36,430	865,885
Colorado	195,353	52,976	12,360	260,689	100,846	34,587	8,009	143,442
Connecticut	91,345	143,619	44,662	279,626	106,595	83,806	37,790	150,401
Delaware	87,726	10,595	6,473	104,794	78,272	6,918	4,004	89,194
District of Columbia	38,023	180,938	19,424	238,385	18,203	85,701	9,830	113,734
Florida	415,518	90,646	51,000	557,164	292,137	33,980	36,407	362,524
Georgia	242,454	56,642	29,546	328,642	131,977	23,935	14,562	170,474
Hawaii	48,261	0	0	48,261	23,517	0	0	23,517
Idaho	59,990	0	0	59,990	47,088	0	0	47,088
Illinois	397,758	400,595	196,424	994,777	277,182	216,376	134,973	628,531
Indiana	265,660	204,718	98,297	568,677	154,876	120,142	55,264	330,282
Iowa	70,844	114,657	137,892	323,393	48,493	55,846	58,116	162,455
Kansas	120,846	47,087	95,528	263,461	102,204	23,445	34,509	160,158
Kentucky	194,583	57,210	23,542	275,335	147,053	30,556	17,111	194,720
Louisiana	284,032	46,000	77,225	407,257	176,376	22,427	49,513	248,316
Maine	45,627	38,846	53,679	138,319	40,774	23,809	18,422	83,005
Maryland	269,139	23,542	38,542	331,223	167,245	15,291	23,834	206,370
Massachusetts	327,867	384,832	257,031	969,730	211,455	203,508	135,935	550,898
Michigan	612,996	63,206	86,419	762,621	310,028	19,587	28,178	357,793
Minnesota	286,612	199,876	75,342	561,830	210,780	114,825	55,555	381,160
Mississippi	218,688	40,025	0	258,713	119,605	28,032	0	147,637
Missouri	200,671	162,221	178,922	541,814	66,207	120,577	98,150	284,934
Montana	124,786	20,601	0	145,387	77,402	0	0	77,402
Nebraska	40,731	78,634	141,729	261,094	28,665	47,981	77,327	153,973
Nevada	11,772	0	0	11,772	17,474	0	0	17,474
New Hampshire	27,075	41,204	22,097	90,376	16,966	27,305	14,197	58,468
New Jersey	259,655	81,911	128,660	470,226	120,913	63,596	67,992	252,501
New Mexico	100,415	8,239	0	108,654	54,608	23,592	0	78,200
New York	1,270,105	1,267,395	289,307	2,826,807	843,738	729,804	178,343	1,751,885
North Carolina	421,856	39,542	16,827	478,225	244,408	39,368	13,471	297,247
North Dakota	125,037	55,917	32,714	213,668	67,716	29,125	19,439	116,280
Ohio	553,732	130,933	409,933	1,094,598	317,809	65,602	237,769	621,180
Oklahoma	144,691	61,216	25,193	231,100	88,780	53,154	10,922	152,856
Oregon	176,112	78,641	40,497	295,250	161,493	0	24,756	186,249
Pennsylvania	333,538	596,737	338,398	1,268,673	212,146	345,274	224,487	781,907
Rhode Island	115,875	35,551	15,303	166,729	74,998	25,485	8,009	108,492
South Carolina	196,102	31,079	0	227,181	52,207	11,430	0	63,637
South Dakota	75,813	54,152	38,375	168,340	48,274	32,914	22,788	103,974
Tennessee	302,181	109,803	70,146	482,130	159,965	84,024	24,755	268,744
Texas	481,395	223,895	77,105	782,395	339,208	109,945	24,392	473,545
Utah	54,300	26,369	0	80,669	47,818	10,922	0	58,740
Vermont	70,158	15,893	0	86,051	53,299	0	0	53,299
Virginia	241,723	168,197	67,147	477,067	175,895	73,175	42,657	291,727
Washington	311,967	103,833	12,948	428,784	162,171	72,741	2,330	237,242
West Virginia	99,259	88,054	7,125	194,438	79,153	33,547	11,868	124,568
Wisconsin	480,714	130,222	126,075	737,011	312,388	98,595	70,656	481,639
Wyoming	29,429	0	0	29,429	20,169	0	0	20,169
Puerto Rico	147,249	127,375	0	274,624	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands	5,885	0	0	5,885	-	-	-	-

[6]Data from the Bureau of Health Personnel and Development Service; Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service.

[7]Refers to hospitals and schools of nursing not affiliated with colleges or universities.

DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING STUDENT LOAN FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE[8]

1980 - 1981
(FY 1980)

	Public	Independent	Other	Total
TOTAL	$6,403,734	$3,022,967	$5,266,289	$14,692,990
Alabama	212,162	77,581	13,560	303,303
Alaska	25,128	0	0	25,128
Arizona	187,479	0	0	187,479
Arkansas	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	64,617
California	546,990	154,587	65,826	767,403
Colorado	34,864	37,895	8,776	81,535
Connecticut	96,932	65,260	39,092	201,284
Delaware	74.433	7,579	4,388	86,400
District of Columbia	2,500	117,113	5,382	125,995
Florida	276,520	42,030	39,890	358,440
Georgia	100,054	40,659	4,547	145,260
Hawaii	29,277	0	0	29,277
Idaho	19,944	0	0	19,944
Illinois	257,318	261,230	117,884	636,432
Indiana	141,934	120,784	55,712	318,430
Iowa	101,398	61,910	64,625	227,933
Kansas	96,610	35,273	29,518	161,401
Kentucky	165,936	13,295	17,552	196,783
Louisiana	122,706	23,535	45,474	191,715
Maine	45,076	34,304	7,579	86,959
Maryland	140,840	17,152	23,562	181,554
Massachusetts	263,915	223,165	129,479	616,559
Michigan	340,890	48,265	34,560	423,715
Minnesota	163,998	123,416	62,705	350,119
Mississippi	101,537	30,315	0	131,852
Missouri	82,511	80,576	92,545	255,632
Montana	69,040	13,961	0	83,051
Nebraska	31,805	51,058	81,295	164,158
Nevada	15,954	0	0	15,954
New Hampshire	8,377	29,918	13,562	51,857
New Jersey	89,450	91,028	61,483	241,961
New Mexico	56,560	15,317	0	71,877
New York	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
North Carolina	214,040	39,942	13,164	267,146
North Dakota	51,219	29,436	19,864	100,519
Ohio	300,690	82,968	247,822	631,480
Oklahoma	101,821	43,878	7,977	153,676
Oregon	117,511	11,967	27,125	156,603
Pennsylvania	161,342	422,093	236,393	819,828
Rhode Island	91,968	24,731	8,776	125,475
South Carolina	82,132	11,967	0	94,099
South Dakota	53,293	31,912	23,934	109,139
Tennessee	133,232	104,270	56,802	294,304
Texas	309,969	134,058	43,081	487,108
Utah	56,053	5,983	0	62,036
Vermont	54,885	0	0	54,885
Virginia	179,227	71,002	41,577	291,806
Washington	171,733	63,350	0	235,083
West Virginia	70,693	30,633	0	101,326
Wisconsin	322,270	97,571	76,472	496,313
Wyoming	29,518	0	0	29,518
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-

[8]Data from the Bureau of Health Personnel and Development Service, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service.

NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions
1976	$12,000,000[1]	N.A.
1977	6,500,000	1,302
1978	9,000,000	1,350
1979	9,000,000	1,176[4]
1980	9,000,000[2]	N.A.
1981	9,000,000[3]	N.A.
1982	0[3]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Nursing Scholarship program[5] allocates funds to accredited schools of nursing education to assist students of "exceptional financial need" to undertake courses of study leading to careers in nursing. Individual schools are responsible for selecting the recipients of such scholarships and for determining the amount of the

---

[1]Includes Transition Quarter.

[2]Data from Division of Health Budget Analysis, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Management and Budget, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[3]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[4]Data from Bureau of Health Personnel and Development Service, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[5]Authorized by Title VIII of the Public Health Service Act, as amended (P.L. 94-63).

award. Students may receive $2,000 for an academic year, or the amount of financial need, whichever is less.

Eligibility:

A student must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States to be eligible for the Nursing Scholarship program. Enrollment in a full-time or half-time course of study leading to a diploma in nursing, an associate degree in nursing, a bachelor's degree in nursing or an equivalent degree, or a graduate degree in nursing is required.

In determining the amount of the scholarship, the school considers other sources of aid, such as prizes, other scholarships and repayable loans, the costs necessary for attendance including tuition, fees, books, equipment, and living expenses and other financial resources available to the student.

Contact: Dr. Lawrence Fess, Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Division of Student Services, Bureau of Health Personnel and Development Service, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Services, Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, Md. 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6404.

DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING SCHOLARSHIP FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1979[6]

	1978 - 1979 (FY 1978)				1979 - 1980 (FY 1979)			
	Public	Independent	Other[7]	Total	Public	Independent	Other[7]	Total
TOTAL	$5,510,227	$2,116,031	$1,288,056	$8,914,314	$5,684,634	$2,032,881	$1,192,485	$8,910,000
Alabama	171,204	43,357	10,067	224,628	170,788	37,856	9,031	217,675
Alaska	8,556	0	0	8,556	11,590	0	0	11,590
Arizona	104,798	0	0	104,798	107,361	0	0	107,361
Arkansas	75,569	3,882	0	79,451	77,781	3,951	0	81,732
California	475,250	75,932	26,604	577,785	522,736	59,756	28,298	610,790
Colorado	70,213	16,178	10,030	96,421	88,773	0	0	88,773
Connecticut	58,062	46,772	18,659	123,493	63,974	43,313	19,530	126,817
Delaware	39,582	3,235	1,978	44,795	40,453	3,575	2,070	46,098
District of Columbia	10,893	55,258	5,932	72,803	9,408	53,699	5,090	68,187
Florida	173,244	27,682	19,054	219,980	191,980	22,729	18,816	233,525
Georgia	139,239	19,377	9,024	167,640	125,698	21,036	7,526	154,260
Hawaii	16,609	0	0	16,609	14,038	0	0	14,038
Idaho	22,039	0	0	22,039	25,174	489	0	25,663
Illinois	237,004	122,830	94,790	454,624	233,363	128,567	87,721	449,651
Indiana	134,774	71,688	17,114	223,576	156,543	50,049	15,880	222,472
Iowa	61,621	51,231	34,512	147,364	75,874	32,777	34,318	142,969
Kansas	47,059	17,508	28,257	92,824	50,688	22,843	17,836	91,367
Kentucky	102,137	21,373	7,190	130,700	110,333	14,712	8,843	133,888
Louisiana	109,620	14,380	23,584	147,584	123,068	11,590	25,588	160,346
Maine	19,988	11,864	18,516	50,368	21,072	12,305	19,417	52,794
Maryland	100,773	7,729	16,825	125,327	108,623	7,902	16,745	133,270
Massachusetts	128,131	117,523	74,596	320,250	135,583	122,938	65,321	323,842
Michigan	268,493	36,996	41,846	347,335	255,031	33,422	28,293	316,746
Minnesota	99,385	67,229	23,009	189,623	110,632	66,869	28,712	206,213
Mississippi	81,774	12,224	2,733	96,731	79,661	8,467	2,446	90,574
Missouri	68,585	58,240	77,296	204,121	51,041	57,573	69,353	177,967
Montana	38,108	6,291	0	44,399	33,416	6,585	0	40,001
Nebraska	24,444	20,710	43,393	88,547	16,934	29,879	41,018	87,831
Nevada	10,066	0	0	10,066	10,160	0	0	10,160
New Hampshire	14,022	12,583	15,279	41,884	16,068	14,112	13,171	43,351
New Jersey	145,284	38,865	47,177	231,326	121,370	44,963	44,315	210,653
New Mexico	34,261	2,516	0	36,777	27,581	12,192	0	39,773
New York	512,491	384,936	108,051	1,005,478	466,990	380,314	105,068	952,372
North Carolina	188,243	28,797	7,085	224,125	177,288	32,400	6,961	216,649
North Dakota	39,366	17,077	9,995	66,438	40,754	15,053	10,048	65,855
Ohio	248,099	44,649	145,938	438,686	254,671	56,484	140,316	451,471
Oklahoma	61,261	18,695	7,694	87,650	64,459	21,826	5,645	91,930
Oregon	53,783	24,015	12,368	90,166	56,935	26,529	12,794	96,258
Pennsylvania	196,162	164,370	151,390	511,922	170,014	215,244	140,715	525,973
Rhode Island	52,129	10,857	10,067	73,053	56,333	13,171	7,903	77,407
South Carolina	74,775	9,491	0	84,266	70,546	5,908	0	76,454
South Dakota	23,153	16,537	11,719	51,409	24,948	17,008	11,778	53,734
Tennessee	121,914	36,526	36,526	194,966	121,569	45,646	36,878	204,093
Texas	368,088	69,098	30,548	467,734	363,693	64,573	19,511	447,777
Utah	25,669	8,053	0	33,722	30,292	5,645	0	35,937
Vermont	21,428	4,854	0	26,282	21,713	5,833	0	27,546
Virginia	128,418	33,077	30,826	192,321	127,980	37,818	29,701	195,499
Washington	119,824	45,371	8,916	174,111	122,638	50,199	2,484	175,321
West Virginia	47,647	35,571	7,190	90,408	58,310	19,418	12,908	90,636
Wisconsin	51,895	149,542	42,278	243,715	165,910	53,887	40,447	260,244
Wyoming	11,864	0	0	11,864	13,623	0	0	13,623
Guam	4,674	0	0	4,674	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	55,687	43,213	0	98,900	86,514	41,771	0	128,285
Trust Territories	0	0	0	0	2,559	0	0	2,559

[6]Data are from the Bureau of Health Personnel and Development Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service.

[7]Refers to hospitals and schools of nursing not affiliated with colleges or universities.

DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING SCHOLARSHIP FUNDING BY
INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
1980 - 1981

	(FY 1980)[8]			
	Public	Independent	Other	Total
TOTAL	$5,551,580	$2,019,536	1,139,744	$8,710,860
Alabama	166,091	39,326	6,464	211,881
Alaska	11,980	0	0	11,980
Arizona	104,585	0	0	104,585
Arkansas	75,128	0	0	75,128
California	497,786	83,821	27,895	609,502
Colorado	63,248	18,825	9,849	91,922
Connecticut	60,928	45,030	18,636	124,594
Delaware	39,286	3,613	2,092	44,991
District of Columbia	9,508	55,832	3,043	68,383
Florida	212,813	12,930	19,016	244,759
Georgia	122,061	23,732	2,168	147,961
Hawaii	15,706	0	0	15,706
Idaho	18,255	342	0	18,597
Illinois	286,503	102,933	74,701	464,137
Indiana	122,611	67,617	13,996	204,224
Iowa	62,331	45,105	33,696	141,132
Kansas	51,911	23,837	14,072	89,820
Kentucky	102,348	24,720	8,367	135,435
Louisiana	114,604	11,220	21,678	147,502
Maine	29,664	4,563	17,342	51,569
Maryland	116,909	8,177	16,012	141,098
Massachusetts	125,585	125,527	67,698	318,810
Michigan	265,999	38,009	27,017	331,025
Minnesota	109,263	66,062	29,893	205,218
Mississippi	70,872	23,998	2,852	97,722
Missouri	70,227	62,297	65,528	198,052
Montana	32,934	6,655	0	39,589
Nebraska	17,533	29,285	38,753	85,571
Nevada	11,029	0	0	11,029
New Hampshire	12,551	14,262	9,926	36,739
New Jersey	86,937	46,247	40,690	222,067
New Mexico	28,676	11,105	0	39,781
New York	468,187	369,832	90,541	928,560
North Carolina	181,020	27,725	6,275	215,020
North Dakota	30,350	14,034	9,469	53,853
Ohio	266,859	46,665	130,021	443,545
Oklahoma	69,864	20,917	3,803	94,584
Oregon	56,020	29,856	12,931	98,807
Pennsylvania	182,458	226,550	145,114	554,122
Rhode Island	60,280	11,789	6,343	78,412
South Carolina	80,037	5,705	0	85,742
South Dakota	25,405	15,213	11,410	52,028
Tennessee	113,228	45,069	41,472	199,769
Texas	351,855	65,300	26,960	444,115
Utah	34,610	2,852	0	37,462
Vermont	26,166	0	0	26,166
Virginia	117,172	41,453	24,359	182,984
Washington	122,835	41,606	0	164,441
West Virginia	49,741	26,660	13,606	90,007
Wisconsin	185,559	33,240	46,056	264,855
Wyoming	14,072	0	0	14,072

[8]Data from the Bureau of Health Personnel and Development Service, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service.

SOCIAL SECURITY STUDENT BENEFITS PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT BENEFITS FROM
THE SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Obligations	Number of Students
1976	$1,655,000,000[1]	834,975
1977	1,565,000,000	865,536
1978	1,687,000,000	817,492
1979	1,809,000,000	824,000
1980	2,001,000,000	793,000
1981	2,300,000,000	772,000
1982	2,600,000,000[2]	780,000[3]

Description of Program:

The Social Security Student Benefits program[4] provides monthly social security checks to students because of the death, disability or retirement of a parent (or, under certain conditions, a grandparent) who has worked long enough to qualify for social security. This program allows students in accredited (or if unaccredited, an institution whose credits are accepted by at least three accredited schools) institutions of postsecondary education or in high schools to extend their benefits until the semester or quarter in which they become twenty-two.

---

[1]Includes Transition Quarter.

[2]Data from Roger Hicks, Office of the Actuary, Social Security Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Data on FY 1976 - FY 1979 reflect actual obligations, while FY 1980 - FY 1982 figures are estimates.

[3]The number of recipients varies within the year. These figures represent actual enrollment of student recipients during December of a particular fiscal year, except figures for FY 1980, 1981 and 1982 which are estimates.

[4]Authorized in the 1965 Amendments to the Social Security Act.

Eligibility:

Full-time, unmarried, undergraduate students are eligible for extended benefits. Full-time status is determined by the standards a student's institution has established for day students. In 1981, earnings of over $4,080 from a job or self-employment will reduce social security checks by one dollar for every two dollars earned.

These funds aid students between 18 and 22 who are in high school, vocational and technical schools, and colleges and universities. It is estimated that 72 percent of these funds aid students attending colleges and universities.[5]

Contact: Bureau of Retirement and Survivors Insurance, Social Security Administration, Baltimore, Md. 21235.

---

[5]Phillip Springer, "Characteristics of Student OASDI Beneficiaries in 1973," Social Security Bullentin (November 1976).

DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENT BENEFICIARIES
AS OF DECEMBER, BY STATE
1976 - 1979[6]

	1976	1977	1978	1979
TOTAL	834,975	865,536	817,492	793,190
Alabama	18,270	19,238	18,235	17,962
Alaska	540	614	609	686
Arizona	9,025	9,680	9,157	8,482
Arkansas	8,962	9,233	9,043	8,762
California	83,003	84,271	76,338	71,409
Colorado	8,033	8,515	8,027	7,918
Connecticut	11,358	11,553	10,906	10,702
Delaware	2,159	2,228	2,084	2,020
District of Columbia	3,310	3,574	3,325	2,842
Florida	30,878	33,218	31,817	30,162
Georgia	18,565	19,345	18,503	18,358
Hawaii	3,466	3,621	3,364	3,279
Idaho	2,688	2,810	2,578	2,619
Illinois	39,597	41,078	39,386	37,414
Indiana	16,553	17,093	16,054	15,778
Iowa	9,044	9,380	9,101	8,936
Kansas	7,041	7,217	6,834	6,495
Kentucky	11,708	11,963	11,218	10,828
Louisiana	17,064	17,484	16,376	15,035
Maine	3,734	3,838	3,638	3,703
Maryland	13,260	14,078	13,598	13,331
Massachusetts	21,586	22,236	20,928	21,404
Michigan	35,462	35,618	32,905	32,642
Minnesota	15,174	15,790	15,176	15,007
Mississippi	13,899	14,167	13,130	12,417
Missouri	17,536	17,762	16,806	16,194
Montana	3,241	3,329	3,100	2,984
Nebraska	4,897	5,100	4,883	4,871
Nevada	1,527	1,648	1,521	1,494
New Hampshire	2,407	2,497	2,355	2,421
New Jersey	28,850	29,972	28,664	28,427
New Mexico	4,848	4,969	4,574	4,358
New York	77,172	80,954	76,246	75,512
North Carolina	22,983	24,198	23,047	22,695
North Dakota	2,754	2,941	2,791	2,770
Ohio	37,390	37,737	34,730	33,914
Oklahoma	8,930	9,262	8,762	8,259
Oregon	8,066	8,033	7,150	7,174
Pennsylvania	40,618	42,181	40,056	39,435
Rhode Island	3,283	3,542	3,383	3,415
South Carolina	13,524	14,439	14,011	13,869
South Dakota	2,641	2,740	2,665	2,629
Tennessee	14,978	15,433	14,808	15,051
Texas	43,993	44,885	42,742	39,934
Utah	3,559	3,625	3,383	3,253
Vermont	1,568	1,608	1,599	1,524
Virginia	18,556	19,259	18,468	18,219
Washington	13,247	13,598	12,524	12,295
West Virginia	7,501	7,451	6,859	6,746
Wisconsin	17,199	17,678	17,139	16,603
Wyoming	1,165	1,187	1,068	1,020
American Samoa	79	89	80	96
Guam	144	143	126	102
Puerto Rico	21,942	24,634	24,415	22,132
Virgin Islands	224	265	222	227
Abroad	5,774	6,625	6,984	7,376

[6]Data are from Office of Research and Statistics, Social Security Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

INDIAN HIGHER EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE INDIAN HIGHER EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Recipients
1976	$33,119,000	15,000
1977	35,768,500	17,000
1978	37,663,000	20,000
1979	34,824,000	20,000
1980	27,489,900[1]	21,000[3]
1981	26,919,900[2]	20,000[3]
1982	28,434,000[2]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The purpose of the Indian Higher Education Grants[4] program is to encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school. Grant funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.[5]

---

[1]Office of the Budget, Office of the Assistance Secretary for Program Development and Budget, Department of the Interior.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Regan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Data from Office of the Budget, Office of the Assistance Secretary for Program Development and Budget, Department of the Interior.

[4]Authorized by the Snyder Act of November 2, 1921 (P.L. 67-85).

[5]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 535.

Eligibility:

Award recipients must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, of a tribe served by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, enrolled or accepted for enrollment in an accredited college, and have financial need as determined by the institution's financial aid office.[6]

Contact: Ramona Osborne, Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20245
Telephone: (202) 343-7387

---

[6]Ibid.

VETERANS' EDUCATION BENEFITS PROGRAMS

Appropriations History:

OBLIGATIONS FOR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
EDUCATION BENEFITS PROGRAMS
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Obligations	Number of Recipients
1976	$5,300,007,000	2,951,000
Transition Quarter	716,392,000	1,405,000
1977	3,870,100,000	2,078,000
1978	3,343,970,000	1,660,000
1979	2,750,621,000	1,410,000
1980	2,349,633,000	1,232,000[2]
1981	2,067,344,000	N.A.
1982	1,706,398,000[1]	N.A.

The Veteran's Education Benefits Programs consist of four programs: (1) the G.I. Bill Educational Assistance Program; (2) the Vocational Rehabilitation Program; (3) the Dependents' Education Assistance Program; and (4) the Contributory Educational Assistance Program.

G.I. BILL EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Description of Program and Eligibility:

The current G.I. bill (Chapter 34, Title 38 of the U.S. Code) became effective June 1, 1966. It is intended to provide eudcational of vocational opportunities to veterans whose educational plans may have been impeded by service in the Armed Forces after January 31, 1955. Also these opportunities were made available to service

---

[1]Budget Office, Veterans Administration.

[2]Veterans Administration, Office of the Controller, Reports and Statistics Service, Information Bulletin: Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, Fiscal Year 1980 (Draft Copy) p. 10.

personnel on active duty who had completed 181 or more days of service. Persons who complete 18 or more months of active duty in the Armed Forces are eligible for up to 45 months of full-time schooling or on-job training.[3]

INDIVIDUALS IN TRAINING UNDER G.I. BILL EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Ch. 34) BY LEVEL OF TRAINING FY 1976 - FY 1980[4]

	1976	Transition Quarter	1977	1978	1979	1980
Total	2,821,514	1,320,947	1,937,874	1,521,840	1,278,538	1,106,889
College Level	1,925,436	890,322	1,381,103	1,144,900	968,433	842,585
Graduate	198,705	93,531	157,067	137,996	114,565	95,402
Junior College	1,054,492	461,946	712,788	572,244	484,789	427,768
Other Undergraduate	672,239	334,845	511,248	434,660	369,079	319,415
Other Schools	750,037	358,049	444,379	283,361	225,838	190,156
Vocational-technical	99,451	46,266	57,515	43,753	36,155	32,060
Other technical school	438,941	228,350	242,209	170,274	136,405	117,429
High school	137,941	33,250	67,176	26,251	17,854	12,854
Flight training	42,571	25,324	46,126	26,847	24,906	21,031
Farm Cooperative	31,133	24,859	31,353	16,236	10,518	6,782
On-job Training	146,041	72,576	112,392	93,579	84,267	74,148
Apprentice	71,077	37,908	57,865	48,858	44,884	40,385
Other	75,034	34,668	54,527	44,721	39,383	33,763

[3]Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, (FY 1979), p. 26

[4]Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, (FY 1980), p. 14.

VETERANS AND SERVICE PERSONNEL IN COLLEGE TRAINING
UNDER G.I. BILL (Ch.34) BY STATE
FY 1977 - FY 1978

	FY 1977[5]		FY 1978[6]	
	Total	College	Total	College
GRANT TOTAL	1,937,874	1,380,025	1,521,840	1,144,075
U.S. - STATE TOTAL	1,901,689	1,366,014	1,507,499	1,131,542
Alabama	45,742	30,035	38,222	24,890
Alaska	3,890	2,177	3,122	1,959
Arizona	38,520	32,127	32,612	27,679
Arkansas	20,776	10,217	16,710	9,218
California	289,766	244,113	219,693	189,837
Colorado	37,352	26,415	30,107	22,073
Connecticut	19,993	9,510	15,206	10,467
Delaware	5,303	3,650	4,322	2,920
District of Columbia	19,583	9,510	16,479	8,948
Florida	86,791	58,453	70,159	50,420
Georgia	49,364	27,129	40,275	22,636
Hawaii	16,660	10,873	13,063	9,768
Idaho	7,106	4,990	5,926	4,423
Illinois	76,590	61,182	57,133	47,459
Indiana	33,262	21,257	25,455	18,056
Iowa	19,712	10,470	14,164	8,597
Kansas	18,739	13,154	15,129	11,450
Kentucky	26,119	18,560	20,374	14,635
Louisiana	27,066	14,739	22,389	12,861
Maine	10,107	6,016	8,643	5,422
Maryland	42,460	35,412	29,076	24,205
Massachusetts	43,020	36,301	33,904	29,353
Michigan	65,053	48,951	48,204	38,239
Minnesota	33,171	16,383	25,550	13,853
Mississippi	16,579	9,703	13,275	8,459
Missouri	47,960	33,763	34,587	24,983
Montana	6,313	3,478	5,429	3,168
Nebraska	16,578	10,138	13,454	9,230
Nevada	8,136	6,023	6,901	5,320
New Hampshire	7,961	6,195	6,830	5,594
New Jersey	34,110	24,343	27,175	20,830
New Mexico	12,925	8,731	11,326	8,083
New York	88,616	67,993	67,661	54,168
North Carolina	58,372	37,891	47,939	33,097
North Dakota	7,195	3,099	5,371	2,855
Ohio	66,035	46,736	51,078	38,476
Oklahoma	32,675	24,522	26,110	21,162
Oregon	23,477	18,208	19,149	15,590
Pennsylvania	61,420	35,985	51,368	31,967
Rhode Island	9,660	7,078	7,275	5,673
South Carolina	36,153	22,953	31,446	20,970
South Dakota	6,609	3,775	5,450	3,486
Tennessee	40,427	26,751	33,172	22,345
Texas	130,510	106,014	108,598	90,871
Utah	13,071	11,014	10,776	9,253
Vermont	2,499	1,437	1,956	1,182
Virginia	44,558	32,313	38,620	30,135
Washington	42,680	30,626	35,862	27,690
West Virginia	15,302	10,340	12,214	8,681
Wisconsin	32,434	20,052	25,519	16,947
Wyoming	3,289	2,169	3,041	1,959
Puerto Rico	11,209	8,974	9,228	7,713
All Other	24,976	5,037	5,113	4,820

---

[5] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, Fiscal Year 1977, pp. 48-49.

[6] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, Fiscal Year 1978, p. 50.

VETERANS AND SERVICE PERSONNEL IN COLLEGE TRAINING
UNDER G.B. BILL (CH. 4) BY STATE
FY 1979 - FY 1980

	FY 1979[7]		FY 1980 [8]	
	Total	College	Total	College
GRAND TOTAL	1,278,538	967,790	1,106,889	842,088
U.S. STATE TOTAL:	1,267,077	957,402	1,096,946	832,892
Alabama	33,065	21,180	28,590	17,930
Alaska	3,029	2,000	3,113	2,176
Arizona	27,775	23,257	24,630	20,429
Arkansas	14,478	8,472	12,365	7,425
California	179,801	155,617	152,669	132,644
Colorado	24,140	18,516	20,715	15,963
Connecticut	12,845	8,737	10,664	7,131
Delaware	3,748	2,440	3,406	2,188
District of Columbia	14,271	8,054	11,759	6,646
Florida	61,222	45,465	54,439	41,055
Georgia	34,145	18,909	29,279	16,621
Hawaii	11,694	8,855	9,115	6,909
Idaho	5,317	4,073	4,807	3,840
Illinois	46,206	38,936	40,880	34,529
Indiana	22,332	16,346	20,557	15,507
Iowa	11,486	7,392	9,525	6,583
Kansas	13,098	9,947	11,290	8,528
Kentucky	16,630	11,723	15,130	10,471
Louisiana	18,803	10,805	16,009	9,053
Maine	7,427	4,586	6,292	3,825
Maryland	25,277	21,136	22,606	18,851
Massachusetts	28,710	24,801	23,920	20,286
Michigan	38,735	30,784	34,925	28,233
Minnesota	21,179	11,330	18,756	9,957
Mississippi	10,691	7,233	8,951	6,143
Missouri	28,186	19,981	24,351	17,371
Montana	4,642	2,765	4,000	2,466
Nebraska	11,203	7,941	9,441	6,913
Nevada	6,016	4,622	5,129	3,929
New Hampshire	5,846	4,723	5,090	4,106
New Jersey	22,007	16,771	18,031	13,454
New Mexico	10,143	7,318	9,014	6,536
New York	54,228	43,564	44,926	35,685
North Carolina	39,990	27,836	33,916	23,972
North Dakota	4,345	2,428	3,666	2,305
Ohio	42,002	31,685	37,165	28,037
Oklahoma	21,786	17,615	18,234	14,977
Oregon	16,515	13,496	14,867	12,304
Pennsylvania	44,082	28,861	35,808	23,873
Rhode Island	5,842	4,670	4,947	3,867
South Carolina	27,482	18,904	23,443	16,404
South Dakota	4,440	2,771	3,634	2,255
Tennessee	28,307	19,112	25,013	17,089
Texas	93,966	79,004	83,396	70,227
Utah	9,179	7,869	8,261	7,137
Vermont	1,628	933	1,445	803
Virginia	35,103	27,409	31,461	24,521
Washington	30,718	23,755	29,427	22,717
West Virginia	10,031	7,145	7,844	5,471
Wisconsin	20,618	13,945	17,694	12,010
Wyoming	2,668	1,685	2,351	1,540
Puerto Rico	7,096	6,233	5,708	5,112
All Others	4,365	4,155	4,235	4,084

[7] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, (Fiscal Year 1979,(p. 40).

[8] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, (Fiscal Year 1980), p. 22.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM (Ch. 31)

Description of Program and Eligibility:

This is intended for veterans who are in need of vocational rehabilitation to overcome a handicap resulting from service-connected or aggrevated disability. Veterans may receive up to 48 months of education or training to restore their employability "unless a longer period is prescribed by the Veterans Administrator." The full cost of their training is paid by the Veterans Administration and, in addition, they receive a subsistence allowance while in training and for two months after rehabilitation.[9]

CONTRIBUTORY EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Ch. 32)

Description and Eligibility:

Also referred to as the "post-Vietnam era veteran's educational assistance program," this was enacted to provide educational assistance to those persons who entered the Armed Forces after December 31, 1976. To be eligible for training under this program the person must have served 181 days or more, have been released under conditions other than dishonorable, and have participated in a payroll deduction plan whereby the participant sets aside from $50-$75 per month which the VA will match on a 2 for 1 basis when the person elects to enter training.[10]

DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Ch. 35)

Description and Eligibility:

This program serves survivors or dependents of those veterans who died from service-connected causes or who service-connected disability is rated permanent and total, or who died while they had a disability. Spouses and children of service personnel who are missing in action or held as prisoner by a foreign government for more than 90 days, are also eligible under this program. Up to 45 months of full-time training ir provided in approved schools and on-job training program. ("Refer to table entitled "INDIVIDUALS IN TRAINING UNDER THE DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Ch. 35) BY STATE.")

---

[9]Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs (FY 1979), p. 26

[10]Ibid.

[11]Ibid.

INDIVIDUALS ATTENDING COLLEGE UNDER THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM (Ch.31) BY STATE
FY 1977 - FY 1978

	FY 1977[12]		FY 1978[13]	
	Total	College	Total	College
GRAND TOTAL	33,231	24,728	31,018	23,145
U.S. - STATE TOTAL	32,413	24,464	30,448	22,887
Alabama	964	554	974	737
Alaska	22	20	32	27
Arizona	465	341	474	320
Arkansas	324	163	254	133
California	2,000	1,604	1,877	1,451
Colorado	1,267	893	1,308	952
Connecticut	285	226	273	192
Delaware	80	74	98	83
District of Columbia	363	292	370	293
Florida	1,060	884	831	679
Georgia	939	549	960	521
Hawaii	206	132	198	132
Idaho	178	153	142	115
Illinois	674	469	559	381
Indiana	911	734	882	725
Iowa	339	252	323	254
Kansas	423	318	430	312
Kentucky	490	418	462	409
Louisiana	243	160	239	140
Maine	124	105	180	148
Maryland	634	447	622	424
Massachusetts	943	714	810	625
Michigan	1,210	1,016	1,013	825
Minnesota	467	251	435	196
Mississippi	259	134	213	110
Missouri	613	454	465	355
Montana	114	103	129	112
Nebraska	322	279	306	268
Nevada	148	120	181	137
New Hampshire	323	263	382	300
New Jersey	738	573	715	618
New Mexico	254	228	250	212
New York	1,861	1,465	1,622	1,280
North Carolina	615	518	618	494
North Dakota	114	81	95	76
Ohio	1,982	1,702	1,758	1,519
Oklahoma	855	533	798	485
Oregon	887	748	808	686
Pennsylvania	1,073	681	1,032	657
Rhode Island	412	287	343	248
South Carolina	328	248	380	249
South Dakota	292	241	309	257
Tennessee	442	363	424	338
Texas	3,177	2,271	2,951	2,045
Utah	325	304	339	315
Vermont	145	124	184	162
Virginia	776	538	654	499
Washington	759	669	745	666
West Virginia	408	315	465	344
Wisconsin	556	390	506	358
Wyoming	24	18	30	23
Puerto Rico	371	232	358	218
All Others	447	32	212	40

[12] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, Fiscal Year 1977, p. 60.

[13] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, Fiscal Year 1978, p. 58.

INDIVIDUALS ATTENDING COLLEGE UNDER THE
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM (Ch.31)
BY STATE

FY 1979 - FY 1980

	FY 1979[14]		FY 1980[15]	
	Total	College	Total	College
GRAND TOTAL	29,470	21,672	25,543	18,854
U.S. - STATE TOTAL	28,882	21,384	25,087	18,622
Alabama	980	774	964	790
Alaska	37	30	19	16
Arizona	478	305	455	268
Arkansas	261	151	260	159
California	1,690	1,296	1,372	1,027
Colorado	1,197	863	1,013	739
Connecticut	313	217	301	213
Delaware	104	87	96	84
District of Columbia	365	294	288	228
Florida	752	618	664	563
Georgia	969	481	887	404
Hawaii	233	145	188	116
Idaho	164	138	155	125
Illinois	530	366	504	371
Indiana	939	798	912	784
Iowa	328	241	312	222
Kansas	395	284	328	237
Kentucky	399	361	331	295
Louisiana	249	132	229	134
Maine	252	211	280	222
Maryland	600	404	516	350
Massachusetts	619	488	502	399
Michigan	902	700	849	660
Minnesota	421	171	318	157
Mississippi	206	103	159	89
Missouri	415	293	388	261
Montana	109	94	119	100
Nebraska	267	230	212	179
Nevada	222	177	181	152
New Hampshire	442	361	427	361
New Jersey	704	594	666	566
New Mexico	246	206	208	184
New York	1,428	1,111	1,147	898
North Carolina	609	495	528	439
North Dakota	78	60	83	64
Ohio	1,562	1,211	1,281	873
Oklahoma	720	461	568	371
Oregon	760	643	664	561
Pennsylvania	1,096	680	964	637
Rhode Island	261	199	160	119
South Carolina	391	230	435	248
South Dakota	282	235	243	207
Tennessee	405	329	339	265
Texas	2,776	1,947	2,278	1,624
Utah	328	294	314	288
Vermont	167	142	123	108
Virginia	633	463	602	441
Washington	657	591	542	496
West Virginia	435	320	313	233
Wisconsin	463	328	369	272
Wyoming	43	32	31	23
Puerto Rico	384	234	319	183
All Others	204	54	137	49

[14] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, (Fiscal Year 1979), p. 62.

[15] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, (Fiscal Year 1980), p. 29.

INDIVIDUALS IN TRAINING UNDER THE DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Ch.35) BY STATE
FY 1977 - FY 1978

	FY 1977[16]			FY 1978[17]		
		College			College	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
GRAND TOTAL	107,628	95,718	88.9%	107,693	95,950	89.1%
U.S. - STATE TOTAL	101,956	90,943	89.2	101,646	90,711	89.2
Alabama	2,943	2,296	78.0	3,095	2,413	78.0
Alaska	57	51	89.5	58	53	91.4
Arizona	2,799	2,642	94.4	2,801	2,634	94.0
Arkansas	1,720	1,361	79.1	1,783	1,381	78.8
California	13,147	12,392	94.3	12,571	11,866	94.4
Colorado	1,949	1,738	89.2	1,942	1,711	88.1
Connecticut	662	570	86.1	610	534	87.5
Delaware	216	202	93.5	236	225	95.3
District of Columbia	493	438	88.8	461	417	90.5
Florida	7,815	6,627	84.8	7,987	6,748	84.5
Georgia	3,477	2,545	73.2	3,532	2,617	74.1
Hawaii	601	533	92.0	617	574	93.0
Idaho	406	375	92.4	414	388	93.7
Illinois	1,713	1,621	94.6	1,654	1,585	95.8
Indiana	1,121	1,023	91.3	1,096	1,004	91.6
Iowa	742	664	89.5	702	622	88.6
Kansas	1,021	903	88.4	1,041	929	89.2
Kentucky	1,485	1,306	87.5	1,506	1,311	87.1
Louisiana	1,701	1,377	81.0	1,706	1,357	79.5
Maine	630	551	87.5	627	547	87.2
Maryland	1,646	1,547	94.0	1,659	1,570	94.6
Massachusetts	3,158	2,945	93.3	3,060	2,868	93.7
Michigan	2,612	2,464	94.3	2,477	2,330	94.1
Minnesota	1,284	954	74.3	1,201	866	72.1
Mississippi	1,561	1,344	86.1	1,518	1,321	87.0
Missouri	1,641	1,479	90.1	1,590	1,430	89.9
Montana	336	290	86.3	336	279	83.0
Nebraska	733	684	93.3	723	672	92.9
Nevada	295	275	93.2	331	307	92.7
New Hampshire	444	428	96.4	423	395	93.4
New Jersey	1,372	1,254	91.4	1,413	1,289	91.2
New Mexico	1,217	1,041	85.5	1,217	1,051	86.4
New York	4,620	4,363	94.4	4,777	4,531	94.9
North Carolina	3,344	2,939	87.9	3,556	3,124	87.9
North Dakota	174	151	86.8	185	163	88.1
Ohio	2,296	2,066	90.0	2,198	1,995	90.8
Oklahoma	2,660	2,364	88.9	2,660	2,401	90.3
Oregon	1,217	1,149	94.4	1,113	1,048	94.2
Pennsylvania	2,840	2,487	87.6	2,735	2,392	87.5
Rhode Island	617	546	88.5	655	567	86.6
South Carolina	1,758	1,439	81.9	1,828	1,526	83.5
South Dakota	286	252	88.1	305	260	85.2
Tennessee	1,929	1,655	85.8	1,955	1,671	85.5
Texas	10,160	9,423	92.7	10,107	9,432	93.3
Utah	726	713	98.2	741	720	97.2
Vermont	204	196	96.1	210	203	96.7
Virginia	3,050	2,835	93.0	3,164	2,951	93.3
Washington	2,731	2,390	87.5	2,786	2,422	86.9
West Virginia	713	618	86.7	729	631	86.6
Wisconsin	1,473	1,270	86.2	1,415	1,217	86.0
Wyoming	161	147	91.3	170	163	95.9
Puerto Rico	2,698	2,207	81.8	2,863	2,370	82.8
All Other	2,974	2,568	86.3	3,184	2,869	90.1

[16] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, Fiscal Year 1977, p. 62.

[17] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, Fiscal Year 1978, p. 63.

INDIVIDUALS IN TRAINING UNDER THE DEPENDENT'S EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Ch.35) BY STATE

FY 1979 - FY 1980

	FY 1979[18]			FY 1980[19]		
		College			College	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
GRAND TOTAL	102,956	91,892	89.3%	95,584	86,282	90.3
U.S. - STATE TOTAL	97,275	86,850	89.3	90,328	81,441	90.2
Alabama	3,037	2,382	78.4	2,749	2,157	78.5
Alaska	67	62	92.5	90	82	91.1
Arizona	2,671	2,478	92.8	2,438	2,278	93.4
Arkansas	1,749	1,379	78.8	1,654	1,332	80.5
California	11,432	10,813	94.6	10,095	9,640	95.5
Colorado	1,833	1,630	88.9	1,705	1,525	89.4
Connecticut	622	556	89.4	561	503	89.7
Delaware	217	206	94.9	211	207	98.1
District of Columbia	473	437	92.4	434	406	93.5
Florida	7,800	6,650	85.3	7,320	6,355	86.8
Georgia	3,452	2,510	72.7	3,193	2,391	74.9
Hawaii	598	551	92.1	441	418	94.8
Idaho	396	375	94.7	378	358	94.7
Illinois	1,517	1,470	96.9	1,437	1,395	97.1
Indiana	1,082	1,001	92.5	1,061	977	92.1
Iowa	620	550	88.7	560	492	87.9
Kansas	954	850	89.1	901	803	89.1
Kentucky	1,482	1,291	87.1	1,478	1,260	85.3
Louisiana	1,557	1,217	78.2	1,453	1,154	79.4
Maine	626	550	87.9	552	489	88.6
Maryland	1,557	1,456	93.5	1,389	1,315	94.7
Massachusetts	2,999	2,813	93.8	2,738	2,549	93.1
Michigan	2,306	2,187	94.8	2,165	2,078	96.0
Minnesota	1,112	803	72.2	1,042	757	72.6
Mississippi	1,349	1,171	86.8	1,237	1,092	88.3
Missouri	1,490	1,344	90.2	1,398	1,281	91.6
Montana	348	300	86.2	329	282	85.7
Nebraska	709	657	92.7	696	641	92.1
Nevada	321	297	92.5	275	260	94.5
New Hampshire	423	394	93.1	439	407	92.7
New Jersey	1,396	1,276	91.4	1,317	1,194	90.7
New Mexico	1,130	930	82.3	1,033	834	80.4
New York	4,765	4,557	95.6	4,481	4,293	95.8
North Carolina	3,499	3,116	89.1	3,316	2,999	90.4
North Dakota	184	159	86.4	178	151	84.8
Ohio	2,055	1,880	91.5	2,027	1,879	92.7
Oklahoma	2,509	2,260	90.1	2,284	2,142	93.8
Oregon	1,025	961	93.8	930	882	94.6
Pennsylvania	2,665	2,358	88.5	2,537	2,298	90.6
Rhode Island	594	527	88.7	573	521	90.9
South Carolina	1,844	1,557	84.4	1,694	1,465	86.5
South Dakota	288	248	86.1	244	216	88.5
Tennessee	1,915	1,634	85.3	1,811	1,596	88.1
Texas	9,683	9,031	93.3	9,078	8,482	93.4
Utah	688	665	96.7	675	651	96.4
Vermont	204	193	94.6	232	223	96.1
Virginia	3,192	2,965	92.9	3,082	2,855	92.6
Washington	2,598	2,209	85.0	2,416	2,089	86.5
West Virginia	736	639	86.8	671	608	90.6
Wisconsin	1,325	1,139	86.0	1,172	1,029	87.8
Wyoming	181	166	91.7	158	150	94.9
Puerto Rico	2,750	2,341	85.1	2,542	2,278	89.6
All Others	2,931	2,701	92.2	2,714	2,563	94.4

[18] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, (Fiscal Year 1979), p. 64.

[19] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, (Fiscal Year 1980), p. 32.

DISTRIBUTION OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION EDUCATION BENEFITS BY PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1980[20]

Program	1976	Transition Quarter	1977	1978	1979	1980	Current Plan 1981	Current Plan 1982
GI. Bill Educational Assistance Program (Ch.34)	$5,028,843,000	$667,906,000	$3,567,200,000	$3,026,928,000	$2,449,924,000	$2,066,584,000	$1,760,836,000	$1,394,719,000
Vocational Rehabilitation Program (Ch.31)	85,581,000	20,256,000	100,700,000	100,053,000	96,405,000	87,980,000	101,609,000	107,682,000
Dependents' Education Assistance Program (Ch.35)	185,583,000	28,230,000	202,200,000	216,981,000	204,061,000	194,147,000	195,849,000	190,247,000
Contributory Educational Assistance Program (Ch.32)	0	0	0	8,000	231,000	922,000	9,050,000	13,750,000
Total	$5,300,007,000	$716,392,000	$3,870,100,000	$3,343,970,000	$2,750,621,000	$2,349,633,000	$2,067,344,000	$1,706,398,000

[20]Budget Office, Veterans Administration.

PERSONS IN TRAINING BY PROGRAM AND LEVEL OF TRAINING

FY 1976 - FY 1978[21]

Program	1976	Transition Quarter	1977	1978	1979	1980
Total - All Trainees	2,951,000	1,405,000	2,078,000	1,660,000	1,410,000	1,232,000
G.I. Bill Educational Assistant Program (Ch.34)	2,822,000	1,321,000	1,938,000	1,522,000	1,278,000	1,107,000
Institutions of Higher Education	1,925,000	890,000	1,381,000	1,145,000	968,000	843,000
Schools Other Than Colleges	750,000	358,000	444,000	283,000	226,000	190,000
On-Job Training	146,000	73,000	112,000	94,000	84,000	74,000
Vocational Rehabilitation Program (Ch.31)	29,000	20,000	33,000	31,000	29,000	29,000
Institutions of Higher Education	21,000	15,000	25,000	23,000	22,000	21,000
Schools Other Than Colleges	6,000	4,000	7,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
On-Job Training	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Institutional Farm Training	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dependent Education Assistance Program (Ch.35)	100,000	64,000	107,000	107,000	103,000	96,000
Institutions of Higher Education	88,000	57,000	95,000	95,000	92,000	87,000
Schools Other Than Colleges	11,000	6,000	11,000	11,000	10,000	9,000
On-Job Training	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

*Less Than 500.

[21] Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs, Fiscal Year 1980, p. 10.

Federal Student Assistance -- Graduate and Professional Programs

	Page Number
Department of Education	
College Work-Study Program (See Undergraduate Program above	
National Direct Student Loan Program (See Undergraduate Program above)	
Guaranteed Student Loan Program (See Undergraduate Program above)	
Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program	61
Fellowships for Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation	65
Legal Training for the Disadvantaged	70
Fellowships for Graduate and Professional Students Under the Public Service Education Program (See FEDERAL CATEGORICAL PROGRAMS -- below)	
Fellowships for Indian Students	72
Department of Health and Human Services	
Health Education Assistance Loans	74
Health Professions Student Loan Program	77
National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program	82
Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need	87
Social Security Student Benefits (See Undergraduate Programs above)	
Department of Labor	
Doctoral Dissertation Grants in Manpower Research	91

GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE GRADUATE
AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM
FY 1978 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions	Number of Fellowships
1978	$ 3,250,000	55	352
1979	8,000,000	108	874
1980	8,850,000[1]	115[3]	1,011[3]
1981	11,000,000	N.A.	N.A.
1982	11,000,000[2]	N.A.	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program[4] provides fellowships for graduate study to members of groups, particulary minorities and women, who have been traditionally underrepresented "in academic and other prefessional careers of importance to the national interest." In addition, funds are provided to finance grants to institutions of higher education to strengthen and develop programs which would assist in providing graduate professional education to such underrepresented groups.

Program grants may generally be used for faculty improvement, curriculum development, cooperative arrangements, strengthening administration, or acquisition of instructional equipment and materials. No grant may exceed two-thirds of the total cost of the project, or one-half of the cost of books, materials, or equipment.[5]

---

[1] U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.O.P., 1980), p. 414.

[2] FY 1981 and 1982 levels and the Regan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3] Data on institutions and fellowships and the Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office Post-secondary Education.

[4] Authorized by the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IX. Parts A and B.

Eligibility:

For an institutional grant, any accredited institution of higher education with a graduate or professional program leading to an advanced degree, other than a medical degree, is eligible. Fellowship applicants must be engaged in full-time study and be a citizen or native of the United States or have permanent resident alien status. Maximum stipends of $4,500 will be awarded for a 12-month period of study. The institution at which the fellow is enrolled will also receive a maximum allowance of $3,900 to cover the cost of tuition and other fees.[6]

Contact: Dr. Donald N. Bigelow, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202
Telephone: (202) 245-2347

AWARDS FOR FELLOWSHIP AND INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS UNDER THE GRAUDATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL

FY 1978 - FY 1979[7]

Control of Institution	1978	%	1979	%	1980	%
TOTAL	$3,230,940	100.0%	$7,931,486	100.0%	$8,774,518	100.0%
Public	2,113,350	65.4	5,222,797	65.8	5,860,380	66.8
Independent	1,117,590	34.6	2,708,689	34.2	2,914,210	33.2

[5]Annual Evaluation Report, pp. 414-415.

[6]Ibid.

[7]Original data are from Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office Postsecondary Education Department of Education.

DISTRIBUTION OF GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM FUNDING
BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1979[8]

	FY 1978			FY 1979		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$2,113,350	$1,117,590	$3,230,940	$5,222,797	$2,708,698	$7,931,486
Alabama	0	31,200	31,200	74,100	54,600	128,700
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	151,300	0	151,300	266,800	0	266,800
Arkansas	23,400	0	23,400	46,800	0	46,800
California	31,200	105,890	137,090	178,500	267,930	446,430
Colorado	54,600	0	54,600	54,600	39,000	93,600
Connecticut	0	62,400	62,400	0	132,600	132,600
Delaware	0	0	0	23,400	0	23,400
District of Columbia	0	42,600	42,600	0	147,800	147,800
Florida	54,600	0	54,600	312,000	0	312,000
Georgia	84,900	0	84,900	268,068	0	268,068
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	172,000	23,400	195,500	116,635	154,900	271,535
Indiana	70,200	85,300	155,500	138,248	93,600	231,848
Iowa	119,200	0	119,200	236,600	0	236,600
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	0	0	0	94,150	0	94,150
Louisiana	23,400	0	23,400	23,400	0	23,400
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	23,400	0	23,400	89,600	0	89,600
Massachusetts	0	165,100	165,100	113,600	413,760	527,360
Michigan	107,800	0	107,800	232,605	0	232,605
Minnesota	108,300	0	108,300	168,850	0	168,850
Mississippi	37,400	0	37,400	195,500	0	195,500
Missouri	0	23,400	23,400	85,200	186,225	271,425
Montana	62,400	0	62,400	31,200	0	31,200
Nebraska	0	23,400	23,400	0	46,800	46,800
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	31,200	0	31,200
New Jersey	70,200	0	70,200	117,000	58,004	175,004
New Mexico	95,000	0	95,000	280,511	0	280,511
New York	141,000	148,200	289,200	347,975	438,400	786,375
North Carolina	39,000	0	39,000	136,800	31,900	168,700
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	191,800	0	191,800	394,400	0	394,400
Oklahoma	123,850	0	123,850	119,300	0	119,300
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	58,000	88,500	146,500	243,600	144,170	387,770
Rhode Island	0	148,600	148,600	0	299,000	299,000
South Carolina	25,600	0	25,600	0	0	0
South Dakota	31,200	0	31,200	54,600	0	54,600
Tennessee	0	45,400	45,400	34,400	128,000	162,600
Texas	0	70,200	70,200	85,800	23,400	109,200
Utah	0	0	0	65,500	0	65,500
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	62,400	30,600	93,000	271,490	56,000	327,490
Washington	0	23,400	23,400	58,800	62,400	121,200
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	151,100	0	151,100	231,564	0	231,564
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0

[8]Data are from the Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

DISTRIBUTION OF GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE[9]

	FY 1980		
	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$5,860,308	$2,914,210	$8,774,518
Alabama	154,680	75,840	230,520
Alaska	0	0	0
Arizona	252,000	0	252,000
Arkansas	50,400	0	50,400
California	167,592	257,400	424,992
Colorado	50,400	42,000	92,400
Connecticut	0	201,600	201,600
Delaware	25,200	0	25,200
District of Columbia	0	138,396	138,396
Florida	460,320	0	460,320
Georgia	278,760	38,160	316,920
Hawaii	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0
Illinois	198,300	158,220	356,520
Indiana	188,280	100,800	289,080
Iowa	168,000	0	168,000
Kansas	0	0	0
Kentucky	134,400	0	134,400
Louisiana	0	0	0
Maine	0	0	0
Maryland	92,640	25,200	117,840
Massachusetts	84,000	360,600	444,600
Michigan	188,040	0	188,040
Minnesota	239,760	0	239,760
Mississippi	149,280	0	149,280
Missouri	109,200	219,528	328,728
Montana	33,600	0	33,600
Nebraska	25,200	84,000	109,200
Nevada	0	0	0
New Hampshire	33,600	0	33,600
New Jersey	142,800	25,200	168,000
New Mexico	252,912	0	252,912
New York	432,660	474,960	907,620
North Carolina	130,560	25,200	155,760
North Dakota	0	0	0
Ohio	570,144	0	570,144
Oklahoma	143,280	0	143,280
Oregon	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	226,800	176,640	403,440
Rhode Island	0	249,780	249,780
South Carolina	0	0	0
South Dakota	33,600	0	33,600
Tennessee	70,140	92,400	162,540
Texas	92,400	25,200	117,600
Utah	42,000	0	42,000
Vermont	0	0	0
Virginia	248,400	25,200	273,600
Washington	109,200	67,200	176,400
West Virginia	0	0	0
Wisconsin	281,760	50,686	332,446
Wyoming	0	0	0

[9]Ibid.

FELLOWSHIPS FOR DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR FELLOWSHIPS FOR DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions	Number of Fellowships
1976	$3,000,000	48	375
1977	4,500,000	52	500
1978	4,500,000	55	500
1979	4,500,000	51	464
1980	4,500,000	41[3]	282[3]
1981	0[1]	N.A.	N.A.
1982	0[2]	N.A.	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Domestic Mining and Mineral program[4] provides fellowship support for graduate students of exceptional ability and financial need in approved training programs for advanced study in domestic mining and mineral and mineral fuel conservation, including oil, gas, coal, oil shale, and uranium. Fellowships are awarded for graduate or professional study leading to an advanced degree, or for research for the preparation of a doctoral dissertation.

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 423.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Regan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Data on institutions and fellowships from the Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by the Education Amendments of 1972, Title IX, Part D (P.L. 92-318 as amended by P.L. 94-482, Title I, Part H).

Eligibility:

Institutions of higher education may apply for fellowships of varying lengths from a minimum of nine months to a maximum of 36 months, depending upon the length of their training program. In addition, institutions may apply at the same time for twelve-month doctoral dissertation year fellowships. With the exception of the doctoral dissertation year fellowships, the emphasis is placed upon the support of master's degree programs which may include a supervised parcticum or intership.

Fellowships may be awarded for full-time study only. Fellows receive a stipend of $4,500 for each fellowshop year. Institutions receive an additional allowance of $3,900 per fellowship.[5]

Contact: Dr. Donald N. Bigelow, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347

AWARDS FOR DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION PROGRAM BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL

FY 1976 - FY 1979[6]

Control Institution	1976		1977		1978[7]		1979		1980	
Total	$3,000,000	100.0%	$3,900,000	100.0%	$4,492,800	100.0%	$4,486,300	100.0%	$4,404,650	100.0%
Public	2,624,000	87.5	3,424,200	87.8	3,970,200	88.4	3,895,800	88.8	3,531,050	80.2
Independent	376,000	12.5	475,000	12.2	522,600	11.6	500,500	11.2	873,600	19.8

[5]Annual Evaluation Report, pp. 423-424

[6]Data are from the Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[7]Does not include two-year fellowships which were carried over to FY 1978.

DISTRIBUTION OF MINING FELLOWSHIP FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1977[8]

	FY 1976			FY 1977		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$2,624,000	$376,000	$3,000,000	$3,424,200	$475,800	$3,900,000[9]
Alabama	48,000	0	48,000	39,000	0	39,000
Alaska	16,000	0	16,000	15,600	0	15,600
Arizona	120,000	0	120,000	195,000	0	195,000
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	120,000	48,000	168,000	249,600	70,200	319,800
Colorado	248,000	0	248,000	257,400	0	257,400
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	40,000	0	40,000	46,800	0	46,800
Georgia	72,000	0	72,000	85,800	0	85,800
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	104,000	0	104,000	171,600	0	171,600
Illinois	32,000	0	32,000	70,200	39,000	109,000
Indiana	72,000	0	72,000	93,600	0	93,600
Iowa	40,000	0	40,000	54,600	0	54,600
Kansas	24,000	0	24,000	23,400	0	23,400
Kentucky	40,000	0	40,000	62,400	0	62,400
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	0	88,000	88,000	0	109,200	109,200
Michigan	88,000	0	88,000	124,800	0	124,800
Minnesota	96,000	0	96,000	124,800	0	124,800
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	168,000	0	168,000	202,800	0	202,800
Montana	56,000	0	56,000	62,400	0	62,400
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	64,000	0	64,000	54,600	0	54,600
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	24,000	16,000	40,000	62,400	23,400	85,800
New Mexico	48,000	0	48,000	39,000	0	39,000
New York	0	176,000	176,000	0	156,000	156,000
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	64,000	0	64,000	85,800	0	85,800
Ohio	0	16,000	16,000	0	23,400	23,400
Oklahoma	112,000	0	112,000	140,400	0	140,400
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	224,000	16,000	240,000	273,000	15,600	288,600
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	48,000	0	48,000	70,200	0	70,200
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	136,000	0	136,000	132,600	23,400	132,600
Utah	224,000	16,000	240,000	234,000	15,600	249,600
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	72,000	0	72,000	124,800	0	124,800
Washington	16,000	0	16,000	54,600	0	54,600
West Virginia	120,000	0	120,000	156,000	0	156,000
Wisconsin	48,000	0	48,000	54,600	0	54,600
Wyoming	40,000	0	40,000	62,400	0	62,400

[8]Data are from the Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[9]Does not include two-year fellowships which were carried over to FY 1978.

DISTRIBUTION OF MINING FELLOWSHIP FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1979[10]

	FY 1978			FY 1979		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$3,970,200	$522,600	$4,492,800	$3,985,800	$500,000	$4,486,000
Alabama	46,800	0	46,800	127,400	0	127,400
Alaska	23,400	0	23,400	46,800	0	46,800
Arizona	218,400	0	218,400	314,600	0	314,600
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	273,000	85,800	358,800	209,950	87,750	297,700
Colorado	296,400	0	296,400	351,000	0	351,000
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	54,600	0	54,600	23,400	0	23,400
Georgia	109,200	0	109,200	88,400	0	88,400
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	210,600	0	210,600	209,300	0	209,300
Illinois	78,000	46,800	124,800	93,600	56,550	150,150
Indiana	93,600	0	93,600	76,050	0	76,050
Iowa	54,600	0	54,600	37,050	0	37,050
Kansas	23,400	0	23,400	46,800	0	46,800
Kentucky	93,600	0	93,600	63,050	0	63,050
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	0	163,800	163,800	0	158,600	158,600
Michigan	156,000	0	156,000	111,800	0	111,800
Minnesota	132,600	0	132,600	113,100	0	113,100
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	226,200	0	226,200	278,200	0	278,200
Montana	54,600	0	54,600	62,400	0	62,400
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	54,600	0	54,600	58,500	0	58,500
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	54,600	15,600	70,200	39,000	6,500	45,500
New Mexico	54,600	0	54,600	62,400	0	62,400
New York	0	156,000	156,000	0	148,200	148,200
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	85,800	0	85,800	23,400	0	23,400
Ohio	54,600	15,600	70,200	23,400	19,500	42,900
Oklahoma	148,200	0	148,200	101,400	7,800	109,200
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	312,000	23,400	335,400	413,400	0	413,400
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	85,800	0	85,800	54,600	0	54,600
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	202,800	15,600	218,400	55,900	15,600	71,500
Utah	210,600	0	210,600	285,350	0	285,350
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	148,200	0	148,200	132,200	0	135,200
Washington	117,000	0	117,000	62,400	0	62,400
West Virginia	171,600	0	171,600	257,400	0	257,000
Wisconsin	78,000	0	78,000	92,950	0	92,950
Wyoming	46,800	0	46,800	67,600	0	67,600

[10]Data are from the Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

DISTRIBUTION OF MINING FELLOWSHIP FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

	FY 1980[11]		
	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$3,531,050	$873,000	$4,404,650
Alabama	151,200	0	151,200
Alaska	0	0	0
Arizona	201,600	0	201,600
Arkansas	0	0	0
California	235,200	100,800	336,000
Colorado	319,200	0	319,200
Connecticut	0	0	0
Delaware	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	0	0
Florida	0	0	0
Georgia	50,400	0	50,400
Hawaii	0	0	0
Idaho	79,800	0	79,800
Illinois	0	33,600	33,600
Indiana	134,400	0	134,400
Iowa	67,200	0	67,200
Kansas	73,500	0	73,500
Kentucky	134,400	0	134,400
Louisiana	0	0	0
Maine	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0
Massachusetts	0	201,600	201,600
Michigan	172,200	0	172,200
Minnesota	117,600	0	117,600
Mississippi	0	0	0
Missouri	205,800	0	205,800
Montana	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	0
Nevada	50,400	0	50,400
New Hampshire	0	0	0
New Jersey	44,100	0	44,100
New Mexico	84,000	0	84,000
New York	0	291,900	291,900
North Carolina	0	0	0
North Dakota	201,600	0	201,600
Ohio	50,400	44,100	94,500
Oklahoma	117,600	84,000	201,600
Oregon	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	249,450	50,400	299,850
Rhode Island	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	0	0
South Dakota	67,200	0	67,200
Tennessee	0	0	0
Texas	205,800	67,200	273,000
Utah	219,800	0	219,800
Vermont	0	0	0
Virginia	117,600	0	117,600
Washington	0	0	0
West Virginia	151,200	0	151,200
Wisconsin	0	0	0
Wyoming	29,400	0	29,400

[11] Ibid.

LEGAL TRAINING FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE LEGAL
TRAINING FOR THE DISADVANTAGED PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Students	Number of Institutions
1976	$ 750,000	538	135
1977	750,000	560[3]	140[3]
1978	1,000,000	538[3]	140[3]
1979	1,000,000	N.A.	N.A.
1980	1,000,000[1]	N.A.	N.A.
1981	1,000,000[2]	N.A.	N.A.
1982	1,000,000[2]	N.A	N.A

Description of Program:

The Legal Training for the Disadvantaged program[4] provides fellowships to persons from disadvantaged backgrounds, as determined by the Commissioner of Education, to undertake training in the legal profession. The Council on Legal Education Opportunity (CLEO) was established for the purpose of bringing about a significant increase in the number of lawyers from minority and disadvantaged groups.

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 418.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Regan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Data from the Council on Legal Education Opportunity.

[4]Authorized by the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IX, Part D.

Eligibility:

Funds are granted directly to CLEO which makes the awards and administers the program. Prior to entering law school, recipients attend a six-to-eight week intensive summer pre-law preparation program. Every student is supported by a $1,000 fellowship during each of the three years that he or she attends law school. In addition, the participating law schools waive the tuition and fees that normally would be charged to the students.[5]

Contact: Council on Legal Education Opportunity, Washington, D.C. Telephone: (202) 785-4840.

[5]Annual Evaluation Report, pp 418-419

FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR FELLOWSHIPS
FOR INDIAN STUDENTS
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Fellowships
1976	$ 500,000	104
1977	1,000,000	207
1978	1,320,000	250
1979	1,400,000[1]	226[4]
1980	1,500,000[2]	223
1981	1,500,000[3]	N.A.
1982		N.A.

Description of Program:

Fellowships for Indian Students[5], also known as "Section 423 Fellowships", are awarded to enable American Indian students to pursue courses of study that are at least three years, but not more than four academic years, and provide a professional or graduate degree in engineering, medicine, law, business, forestry, or a field related to one of these areas. Fellowships include individual stipends, dependency allowances, tuition and fees, book allowances, and, in some cases, research expenses.[6]

---

[1]Data from Office of Indian Education, Department of Education.

[2]FY 1981 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3]FY 1982 funding level is not yet available.

[4]Data from Office of Indian Education, Department of Education.

[5]Authorized by Title IV, Section 423, Part B (P.L. 92-318).

[6]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, P. 316.

Eligibility:

Applications are accepted from American Indians who are in attendance, or who have been accepted for admission, as a full-time student at an institution of higher education for study in a graduate or professional program leading to a degree in engineering, medicine, law, business, forestry, or a field related to one of these areas.

Contact: Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2975.

HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOAN PROGRAM FY 1979 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Obligations	Loans
1979	$ 9,015,609	1152
1980	49,015,609 (est.)	5000 (est.)
1981	48,000,000 (est.)	6000 (est.)[1]
1982	100,000,000[1]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Health Education Assistance Loans (HEAL)[2] program authorizes loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies, and eligible educational institutions. Federally insured loans are offered to graduate students to help defray costs of education at eligible health professions institutions. Repayment begins nine to twelve months after students stop carrying a full-time academic workload or cease to be a participant in an accredited internship or residency program. Deferrment of principal payment may be granted during certain periods. No more than 50 percent of the students in each class in schools of medicine, osteopathy, or dentistry may receive loans. At the option of the federal government, the student borrower may enter into a contract to repay the loan through service in the National Health Service Corps or private practice in "health manpower shortage areas."[3]

---

[1]Data from Health Education Assistance Loans Program, Bureau of Health Personnel Development and Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Part C, as amended by the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-484).

[3]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 318.

Eligibility:

Generally, any U.S. citizen, national or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled on a full-time basis at an eligible health professions school may apply.[4]

Contact: Norman Brooks, Chief, HEAL Branch, Division of Student Services, Bureau of Health Personnel Development and Service, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, Md. 20782. Telephone: (202) 245-2201.

---

[4]Ibid., P. 318.

HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOAN FUNDING

FY 1979 - FY 1980[5]

	FY 1979			FY 1980		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$1,240,583	$4,822,016	$6,062,599	$6,257,327	$19,340,373	$25,595,700
Alabama	0	195,014	195,014	5,000	270,305	275,305
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	0	0	0	9,775	0	9,776
Arkansas	0	0	0	447,000	0	447,000
California	25,502	994,839	1,020,341	224,902	3,188,362	3,413,264
Colorado	144,489	0	144,489	222,653	0	222,653
Connecticut	17,000	0	17,000	122,830	0	122,830
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	347,515	347,515	0	958,660	958,660
Florida	14,516	126,500	141,016	77,937	255,486	333,423
Georgia	0	52,586	52,586	11,510	159,843	171,353
Hawaii	30,671	0	30,671	51,471	0	51,471
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	150,951	678,752	829,703	1,367,153	2,488,839	3,855,992
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iowa	0	79,285	79,285	18,930	329,785	348,715
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	30,000	0	30,000	121,948	0	121,948
Louisiana	2,250	15,000	17,250	18,310	191,889	210,199
Maine	0	0	0	84,500	0	84,500
Maryland	7,750	0	7,750	23,750	9,435	33,185
Massachusetts	8,000	440,500	448,500	27,580	1,807,700	1,835,280
Michigan	56,000	37,500	93,500	208,320	455,734	664,054
Minnesota	6,000	0	6,000	92,350	25,800	118,150
Mississippi	13,890	0	13,890	40,569	0	40,569
Missouri	0	95,000	95,000	173,050	562,900	735,950
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	46,900	46,900	0	104,900	104,900
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	56,515	7,000	63,515	150,715	45,000	195,715
New Mexico	26,500	0	26,500	135,886	0	135,886
New York	0	211,032	211,032	65,000	351,632	416,632
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	3,000	3,000
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	15,896	15,896
Ohio	224,697	461,770	686,467	551,278	1,291,670	1,842,948
Oklahoma	0	70,000	70,000	128,472	327,539	456,011
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	76,000	448,400	524,400	923,846	2,239,074	3,162,922
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	10,000	0	10,000	57,445	0	57,445
South Dakota	30,000	0	30,000	190,300	0	190,300
Tennessee	15,000	439,905	454,905	25,000	1,519,648	1,544,648
Texas	90,388	9,500	99,888	503,107	75,426	578,533
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	27,464	0	27,464	71,180	10,000	81,180
Washington	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
West Virginia	13,000	0	13,000	83,560	0	83,560
Wisconsin	0	57,164	57,164	0	2,651,850	2,651,850
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	164,003	7,854	171,854	0	0	735,312

[5]Health Education Assistance Loan Program.

HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS
STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$44,000,000[1]
1977	24,000,000
1978	20,000,000
1979	10,000,000[2]
1980	16,500,000[2]
1981	0[3]
1982	0[3]

Description of Program:

The Health Professions Student Loan program[4] provides long-term, low-interest loans to students in accredited schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry and veterinary medicine. Each school participating in this program is responsible for selecting the recipients of loans and for determining the amount of assistance a student requires.

The maximum amount a student may borrow for each school year is the cost of tuition plus $2,500, or the amount of financial need, whichever is less. The interest rate is seven percent repayable over a ten-year period. In certain cases payment of a loan may be deferred, forgiven or canceled.

---

[1]Includes Transition Quarter.

[2]Data from Division of Health Budget Analysis, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Management and Budget, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[3]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[4]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, as amended (P.L. 94-484).

Eligibility:

A student must be a citizen or national of the United States or have acceptable immigration status and be enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a course of study leading to a degree of doctor of medicine, doctor of dental surgery or equivalent degree, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of optometry or equivalent degree, bachelor of science in pharmacy or equivalent degree, doctor of podiatry or equivalent degree, or doctor of veterinary medicine or equivalent degree. Students enrolled in schools of medicine or osteopathy who will graduate after June 30, 1979, "must demonstrate exceptional financial need".

Preprofessional students, interns, residents, and students seeking advanced training are not eligible for assistance under this program.

Contact: Dr. Lawrence Fess, Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, Md. Telephone: (301) 436-6510.

DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM FUNDING
BY STATE AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL[5]

	1976 - 1977			1977 - 1978		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$14,075,458	$9,924,542	$24,000,000	$11,658,996	$8,101,004	$19,760,000
Alabama	368,455	95,811	464,266	341,123	93,061	434,184
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	105,573	0	105,573	80,911	0	80,911
Arkansas	120,856	0	120,856	106,048	0	106,048
California	820,154	902,053	1,722,207	675,182	796,455	1,471,637
Colorado	207,949	0	207,949	181,303	0	181,303
Connecticut	125,411	83,088	208,499	84,304	73,253	158,157
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	628,730	628,730	0	518,768	518,768
Florida	279,683	113,303	392,986	245,229	100,058	345,287
Georgia	337,124	235,749	572,873	290,345	142,843	433,688
Hawaii	61,224	0	61,224	49,445	0	49,445
Idaho	30,000	0	30,000	0	0	0
Illinois	635,096	962,085	1,597,181	585,049	734,021	1,319,070
Indiana	454,128	0	454,128	367,627	0	367,627
Iowa	377,476	187,446	564,922	178,137	157,660	335,797
Kansas	209,207	0	209,207	196,937	0	196,937
Kentucky	339,394	0	339,394	285,714	0	285,714
Louisiana	349,759	154,650	504,409	346,365	134,187	480,552
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	298,763	102,372	401,135	251,722	85,739	337,461
Massachusetts	60,825	889,907	950,732	60,931	810,772	871,703
Michigan	1,003,818	53,074	1,056,892	699,185	57,103	756,288
Minnesota	467,924	32,003	499,927	395,231	26,803	422,034
Mississippi	181,480	0	181,480	163,486	0	163,486
Missouri	370,517	640,660	1,011,177	316,652	319,480	636,132
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	186,055	188,838	374,893	158,991	157,326	316,317
Nevada	19,081	0	19,081	15,649	0	15,649
New Hampshire	0	38,561	38,561	0	27,616	27,616
New Jersey	335,738	65,595	401,333	293,177	54,938	348,115
New Mexico	117,277	0	117,277	99,890	0	99,890
New York	621,941	1,571,936	2,193,877	580,527	1,270,274	1,850,801
North Carolina	279,719	174,724	454,443	203,455	148,004	351,459
North Dakota	134,736	0	134,736	35,961	0	35,961
Ohio	727,311	448,841	1,176,152	625,540	379,750	1,005,290
Oklahoma	361,955	33,195	395,150	249,223	34,462	283,685
Oregon	223,824	62,216	286,040	185,628	54,106	239,734
Pennsylvania	719,376	1,420,074	2,139,450	591,133	1,194,690	1,785,823
Rhode Island	61,305	49,495	110,800	76,400	40,789	117,189
South Carolina	282,857	0	282,857	192,813	0	192,813
South Dakota	83,488	0	83,488	70,256	0	70,256
Tennessee	198,180	295,977	494,157	188,125	269,202	457,327
Texas	995,016	251,651	1,246,667	875,365	210,211	1,085,576
Utah	134,107	0	134,107	121,427	0	121,427
Vermont	66,193	0	66,193	54,106	0	54,106
Virginia	366,743	29,418	396,161	318,314	29,300	347,614
Washington	363,563	0	363,563	273,031	0	273,031
West Virginia	156,880	0	156,880	167,646	0	167,646
Wisconsin	234,159	213,090	447,249	199,114	180,133	379,247
Wyoming	36,000	0	36,000	35,000	0	35,000
Puerto Rico	165,138	0	165,138	146,199	0	146,199

[5]Data are from the Bureau of Health Personnel Development and Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM FUNDING
BY STATE AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL[6]

	1978 - 1979			1979 - 1980		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$11,397,914	$8,402,086	$19,800,000	$5,658,173	$4,241,827	$9,900,000
Alabama	224,548	90,745	315,293	115,159	44,487	159,646
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	81,008	0	81,008	39,440	0	39,440
Arkansas	117,964	0	117,964	61,151	0	61,151
California	721,661	739,808	1,461,469	315,520	369,774	685,294
Colorado	175,547	0	175,547	95,214	0	95,214
Connecticut	87,774	73,916	161,690	43,831	36,115	79,946
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	504,538	504,538	0	246,736	246,736
Florida	285,038	103,448	388,486	171,796	52,204	224,000
Georgia	287,079	195,353	482,432	142,986	100,794	243,780
Hawaii	46,032	0	46,032	24,871	0	24,871
Idaho	42,896	0	42,896	21,341	0	21,341
Illinois	410,632	837,812	1,248,444	249,852	426,083	675,935
Indiana	389,135	0	389,135	221,211	18,000	239,211
Iowa	251,611	159,214	410,825	128,540	78,716	207,256
Kansas	191,570	0	191,570	124,435	0	124,435
Kentucky	285,372	0	285,372	128,538	0	128,538
Louisiana	349,707	132,320	482,027	181,248	67,635	218,883
Maine	0	0	0	0	7,551	7,551
Maryland	253,586	75,985	329,481	125,090	39,399	164,489
Massachusetts	68,471	858,267	926,738	33,653	419,761	453,414
Michigan	613,103	55,765	668,868	323,563	27,743	351,306
Minnesota	394,982	26,398	421,380	197,815	13,625	211,440
Mississippi	131,001	0	131,001	61,971	0	61,971
Missouri	315,130	319,088	634,218	160,221	197,842	358,063
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	164,656	158,224	322,880	61,068	76,743	137,811
Nevada	22,107	0	22,107	14,774	0	14,774
New Hampshire	0	9,987	9,987	0	15,759	15,759
New Jersey	316,779	54,116	370,895	171,137	27,086	198,223
New Mexico	94,886	0	94,886	47,196	0	47,196
New York	541,821	1,438,038	1,979,859	281,867	711,806	993,673
North Carolina	204,690	151,296	355,986	105,805	76,746	182,551
North Dakota	35,637	0	35,637	17,730	0	17,730
Ohio	657,259	382,278	1,039,537	361,646	192,151	553,797
Oklahoma	254,909	38,606	293,515	103,256	19,289	122,545
Oregon	128,197	55,271	183,468	70,754	26,923	97,677
Pennsylvania	566,731	1,205,597	1,772,328	294,017	601,656	895,673
Rhode Island	90,600	39,597	130,197	46,375	20,109	66,484
South Carolina	182,311	0	182,311	91,519	0	91,519
South Dakota	83,154	0	83,154	34,719	0	34,719
Tennessee	167,004	275,696	442,700	99,455	139,129	238,584
Texas	820,028	189,170	1,009,198	350,552	59,427	409,979
Utah	121,975	0	121,975	60,657	0	60,657
Vermont	54,775	0	54,775	28,236	0	28,236
Virginia	316,943	34,317	351,260	158,826	19,699	178,825
Washington	300,143	0	300,143	154,012	0	154,012
West Virginia	138,752	0	138,752	46,538	0	46,538
Wisconsin	196,833	188,747	385,580	543,271	101,452	154,723
Wyoming	33,658	0	33,658	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	180,239	8,579	188,818	67,317	7,387	74,704

[6]Ibid.

HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

1980 - 1981

	FY 1980[7]		
	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$9,028,819	$7,259,458	$16,288,277
Alabama	206,318	81,618	287,936
Alaska	0	0	0
Arizona	78,834	0	78,834
Arkansas	31,798	0	31,798
California	589,653	602,839	1,192,492
Colorado	171,590	0	171,590
Connecticut	79,129	61,104	140,233
Delaware	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	440,290	440,290
Florida	258,630	93,197	351,827
Georgia	291,612	134,664	426,276
Hawaii	43,374	0	43,374
Idaho	38,098	0	38,098
Illinois	643,055	547 303	1,190,358
Indiana	368,047	0	368,047
Iowa	117,881	137,888	255,769
Kansas	143,437	0	143,437
Kentucky	232,987	0	232,987
Louisiana	30,000	120,889	150,889
Maine	23,738	0	23,738
Maryland	70,000	70,336	140,336
Massachusetts	60,812	749,231	810,043
Michigan	581,007	50,261	631,268
Minnesota	354,463	24,178	378,641
Mississippi	129,095	0	129,095
Missouri	299,075	392,859	691,934
Montana	0	0	0
Nebraska	17,582	238,997	256,579
Nevada	28,133	0	28,133
New Hampshire	0	29,012	29,012
New Jersey	229,636	48,795	278,431
New Mexico	80,590	0	80,592
New York	506,271	1,270,890	1,777,161
North Carolina	194,129	132,352	326,481
North Dakota	31,357	0	31,357
Ohio	746,182	256,728	1,002,910
Oklahoma	80,005	57,438	137,443
Oregon	113,270	49,236	162,506
Pennsylvania	479,458	1,112,935	1,592,393
Rhode Island	74,732	35,901	110,633
South Carolina	176,278	0	176,278
South Dakota	57,883	0	57,883
Tennessee	165,875	251,305	417,180
Texas	452,451	98,649	551,100
Utah	106,237	0	106,237
Vermont	53,192	0	53,192
Virginia	40,297	89,970	130,267
Washington	226,526	0	226,526
West Virginia	50,992	0	50,992
Wisconsin	275,190	80,593	355,783
Wyoming	0	0	0

[7] Ibid.

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$50,000,000[1]
1977	40,000,000
1978	60,000,000
1979	75,000,000
1980	79,500,000[2]
1981	63,400,000
1982	37,873,000[3]

Description of Program:

The National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program[4] was set up to help to assure an adequate supply of physicians, dentists, and other health professionals for service in the National Health Service Corps for service in health manpower shortage areas in the United States.

Scholarships support students who pursue full-time courses of study in health professions schools. Based on the current needs of the National Health Service Corps, scholarships are offered to students in U.S. schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, and other health-related disciplines as may be needed from year to year. Scholarships may not be

---

[1] Includes Transition Quarter.

[2] Data from National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[3] FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[4] Authorized by the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-484, as amended).

awarded to students who are already committed for obligated service after graduation or who are not U.S. citizens. Recipients are required to perform one year of obligated service for each year of support with a minimum of two years obligated service. Deferment of obligated service for students of medicine, osteopathy, and dentistry is granted for no more than three years to complete internship, residency, or other graduate training.[5]

Eligibility:

Applicants must be accepted for or enrolled in an accredited educational institution full-time and in a course of study leading to a degree in medicine, osteopathy, dentistry and other health professions. They must also be eligible for, or hold, an appointment as a commissioned officer in the regular or reserve corps of the service or be eligible for selection for civilian service in the Corps. With the application a contract must be signed to accept payment of a scholarship and to serve for the applicable period of obligated serve in a "health manpower shortage area".[6]

Contact: Dr. Allan Noonan, National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, Md. 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-7420.

---

[5]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 199

[6]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF NHSC SCHOLARSHIP FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1977[7]

	FY 1976			FY 1977		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$1,961,790	$5,011,388	$6,973,178	$2,328,729	$6,339,195	$8,667,924
Alabama	51,595	0	51,595	54,173	0	54,173
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	18,831	0	18,831	13,853	0	13,853
Arkansas	3,760	0	3,760	5,803	0	5,803
California	43,477	321,919	365,396	48,666	465,292	513,958
Colorado	98,771	0	98,771	106,868	0	106,868
Connecticut	8,395	103,039	111,434	23,300	98,848	122,148
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	755,924	755,924	0	956,912	956,912
Florida	32,640	99,500	132,140	52,465	153,900	206,365
Georgia	38,725	84,050	122,775	30,308	64,230	94,538
Hawaii	10,102	0	10,102	11,139	0	11,139
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	82,830	347,540	430,370	88,510	341,038	429,548
Indiana	17,385	0	17,385	17,475	0	17,475
Iowa	41,800	183,495	225,295	33,460	277,015	310,475
Kansas	11,888	0	11,888	28,281	0	28,281
Kentucky	28,208	0	28,208	30,604	0	30,604
Louisiana	11,674	129,763	141,437	15,236	138,851	154,087
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	38,942	13,656	52,598	28,296	18,087	46,383
Massachusetts	4,301	327,108	331,409	2,065	430,874	432,939
Michigan	186,937	0	186,937	263,535	0	263,535
Minnesota	100,183	21,900	122,083	98,801	28,350	127,151
Mississippi	18,428	0	18,428	23,353	0	23,353
Missouri	25,630	702,620	728,250	27,542	923,206	950,748
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	11,838	151,725	163,563	16,605	174,895	191,500
Nevada	19,881	0	19,881	8,810	0	8,810
New Hampshire	0	124,677	124,677	0	172,575	172,575
New Jersey	23,784	3,552	27,336	52,057	5,000	57,057
New Mexico	30,905	0	30,905	32,306	0	32,306
New York	195,822	273,889	469,711	249,139	412,298	661,437
North Carolina	30,217	124,738	154,955	28,847	141,982	170,829
North Dakota	2,618	0	2,618	950	0	950
Ohio	97,824	122,315	220,139	128,240	99,274	227,514
Oklahoma	42,768	0	42,768	83,308	0	83,308
Oregon	33,163	0	33,163	29,477	0	29,477
Pennsylvania	129,526	665,033	794,559	194,066	920,195	1,114,261
Rhode Island	0	120,903	120,903	0	153,980	153,980
South Carolina	17,993	0	17,993	21,842	0	21,842
South Dakota	3,250	0	3,250	5,028	0	5,028
Tennessee	25,680	242,526	268,206	35,927	281,098	317,025
Texas	69,853	29,236	99,089	46,080	21,145	67,225
Utah	26,592	0	26,592	51,304	0	51,304
Vermont	34,595	0	34,595	45,709	0	45,709
Virginia	150,976	0	150,976	158,146	0	158,146
Washington	29,753	0	29,753	31,874	0	31,874
West Virginia	35,807	0	35,807	15,559	0	15,559
Wisconsin	60,014	62,280	122,294	76,723	60,150	136,873
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	14,429	0	14,429	12,299	0	12,299

[7]Distribution of funds includes amount obligated for tuition and fees only and does not include stipends paid to students.

DISTRIBUTION OF NHSC SCHOLARSHIP FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1979[8]

	FY 1978			FY 1979		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$3,720,215	$11,151,456	$14,871,671	$8,212,774	$19,639,249	$27,852,023
Alabama	75,118	0	75,118	127,025	7,660	134,685
Alaska	0	0	0	-	-	-
Arizona	13,923	0	13,923	18,928	-	-
Arkansas	8,390	0	8,390	44,766	-	44,766
California	64,040	827,651	891,691	292,629	87,026	2,162,890
Colorado	120,561	6,775	127,336	286,539	19,190	305,729
Connecticut	35,095	78,924	114,019	77,545	285,725	363,270
Delaware	0	0	0	-	-	-
District of Columbia	0	2,448,420	2,448,420	-	4,590,032	4,590,032
Florida	67,572	218,650	286,222	85,542	206,050	291,592
Georgia	14,879	80,451	95,330	43,804	452,200	496,004
Hawaii	11,402	0	11,402	16,507	-	16,507
Idaho	0	0	0	-	-	-
Illinois	203,595	610,193	813,788	-	257,385	1,778,741
Indiana	21,025	0	21,025	51,649	2,885	54,534
Iowa	23,485	378,265	401,750	68,040	545,210	613,250
Kansas	52,446	0	52,446	51,355	-	51,355
Kentucky	55,247	0	55,247	89,329	2,148	91,477
Louisiana	16,316	142,051	158,367	47,700	363,897	411,597
Maine	0	0	0	332,744	-	332,744
Maryland	55,149	22,350	77,499	324,406	67,115	391,521
Massachusetts	13,497	812,104	825,601	20,999	280,206	2,829,205
Michigan	439,877	6,100	445,977	737,029	40,500	777,529
Minnesota	131,963	14,400	146,363	261,452	43,015	304,467
Mississippi	39,508	0	39,508	66,875	1,292	68,167
Missouri	29,648	1,373,843	1,403,491	110,345	2,078,397	2,188,742
Montana	0	0	0	1,784	1,155	2,939
Nebraska	21,851	187,270	209,121	25,448	254,530	279,978
Nevada	23,250	0	23,250	45,072	-	45,072
New Hampshire	0	280,150	280,150	-	367,443	367,443
New Jersey	168,378	0	168,378	605,118	31,240	636,358
New Mexico	32,289	0	32,289	33,482	-	33,482
New York	308,947	823,306	1,132,253	807,623	2,519,815	3,327,438
North Carolina	45,228	161,017	206,245	239,825	198,381	438,206
North Dakota	6,234	0	6,234	16,779	-	16,779
Ohio	269,625	158,283	427,908	553,408	550,783	1,104,191
Oklahoma	93,305	0	93,305	52,992	56,783	109,775
Oregon	42,236	0	42,236	156,283	1,505	157,788
Pennsylvania	462,604	1,490,799	1,953,403	1,311,900	3,805,702	5,117,602
Rhode Island	0	193,008	193,008	-	280,917	280,917
South Carolina	25,911	0	25,911	100,460	-	100,460
South Dakota	20,757	0	20,757	62,896	40	62,936
Tennessee	51,681	679,520	731,201	88,119	1,476,600	1,564,719
Texas	51,742	47,951	99,693	61,286	69,272	130,558
Utah	38,760	780	39,540	80,343	-	80,343
Vermont	76,141	0	76,141	113,803	-	113,803
Virginia	330,314	0	330,314	494,178	243,455	737,633
Washington	44,417	10,000	54,417	79,356	18,140	97,496
West Virginia	33,964	0	33,964	29,069	-	29,069
Wisconsin	61,088	99,195	160,283	96,622	433,555	530,177
Wyoming	0	0	0	1,720	-	1,720
Puerto Rico	18,757	0	18,757	-	-	321,730

[8]Distribution of funds includes amount obligated for tuition and fees only and does not include stipends paid to students.

DISTRIBUTION OF NHSC SCHOLARSHIP FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

	FY 1980[9]		
	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$3,720,215	$11,151,454	$14,871,669
Alabama	119,868	7,972	127,840
Alaska	382	-	382
Arizona	31,844	-	31,844
Arkansas	64,480	-	64,480
California	470,966	2,116,439	2,587,405
Colorado	361,710	15,780	377,490
Connecticut	176,846	247,415	424,261
Delaware	2,350	-	2,350
District of Columbia	-	4,571,546	4,571,546
Florida	66,219	233,480	299,699
Georgia	77,389	575,387	652,776
Hawaii	8,340	-	8,340
Idaho	-	-	-
Illinois	1,752,685	275,625	2,028,310
Indiana	50,214	-	50,214
Iowa	61,881	521,125	583,006
Kansas	37,762	-	37,762
Kentucky	88,718	2,548	91,266
Louisiana	50,185	434,680	484,865
Maine	482,136	-	482,136
Maryland	284,877	64,953	349,830
Massachusetts	21,492	3,038,167	3,059,659
Michigan	770,667	20,475	791,142
Minnesota	205,042	49,134	254,176
Mississippi	68,986	-	68,986
Missouri	118,671	2,588,499	2,707,170
Montana	5,336	2,530	7,866
Nebraska	34,055	281,472	315,527
Nevada	14,136	-	14,136
New Hampshire	-	269,715	269,715
New Jersey	602,819	30,159	632,978
New Mexico	23,722	-	23,722
New York	832,102	2,809,696	3,641,798
North Carolina	286,821	163,792	450,613
North Dakota	9,324	-	9,324
Ohio	631,192	626,645	1,257,837
Oklahoma	82,780	73,835	156,615
Oregon	74,451	-	74,451
Pennsylvania	1,395,919	3,944,136	5,340,055
Rhode Island	2,255	268,290	270,545
South Carolina	94,177	-	94,177
South Dakota	58,372	2,920	61,292
Tennessee	114,617	1,511,482	1,626,099
Texas	59,751	66,801	126,552
Utah	80,410	-	80,410
Vermont	138,713	-	138,713
Virginia	398,182	23,175	629,357
Washington	115,170	15,786	130,956
West Virginia	28,702	-	28,702
Wisconsin	104,439	450,740	555,179
Wyoming	3,062	-	3,062
Puerto Rico	-	-	-

[9]Distribution of funds includes amount obligated for tuition and fees only and does not include stipends paid to students.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED FY 1978 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Recipients
1978	$ 5,000,000	501[3]
1979	7,000,000[1]	638
1980	10,000,000[1]	N.A.
1981	10,000,000[2]	N.A.
1982	0	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Scholarships For First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (EFN Scholarships)[4] program makes funds available to authorized health professions schools to award scholarships to full-time, first-year health professions students of exceptional financial need.

Scholarships are awarded without a service or financial obligation, in order to encourage those needy students, who might otherwise be reluctant to do so, to pursue a career in one of the specified health professions.[5]

---

[1]Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Bureau of Health Personnel Development and Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Bureau of Health, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[4]Authorized by the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-484), as amended by P.L. 95-83, Section 758 of the Public Health Service Act).

[5]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 393.

Eligibility:

Funds are awarded to schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, podiatry, and pharmacy or scholarships to be awarded to full-time students who are in their first year of study in such a school. Priority is given to the medicine, osteopathy, and dentistry schools.[6]

Contact: Dr. Lawrence Fess, Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Bureau of Health Personnel Development and Service, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, Md. 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6404.

---

[6]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDING OF SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE[7]

	FY 1978			FY 1979		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$2,710,354	$2,236,289	$4,946,643	$3,619,367	$3,308,001	$6,927,368
Alabama	75,840	16,846	92,686	76,764	18,132	94,896
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	19,605	0	19,605	22,797	0	22,797
Arkansas	13,141	0	13,141	29,297	0	29,297
California	165,196	246,196	411,433	208,669	344,489	553,158
Colorado	80,815	0	80,815	131,502	0	131,502
Connecticut	40,706	22,056	62,762	28,216	23,952	52,168
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	169,578	169,578	0	235,441	235,441
Florida	64,232	36,849	101,081	91,024	39,063	130,087
Georgia	50,001	65,862	115,863	61,955	99,199	161,154
Hawaii	14,888	0	14,888	7,549	0	7,549
Idaho	5,968	0	5,968	7,196	0	7,196
Illinois	74,096	246,108	320,204	131,320	294,169	425,489
Indiana	53,170	0	53,170	56,857	0	56,857
Iowa	63,978	40,146	104,124	70,590	43,860	114,450
Kansas	15,918	0	15,918	37,306	0	37,306
Kentucky	72,394	0	72,394	119,517	0	119,517
Louisiana	16,274	36,329	52,603	57,808	55,244	113,052
Maine	0	0	0	0	52,905	52,905
Maryland	36,299	21,806	58,105	50,426	35,511	85,937
Massachusetts	20,952	182,380	203,332	30,188	267,568	297,756
Michigan	135,719	26,996	162,715	157,521	44,154	201,675
Minnesota	80,610	19,046	99,656	113,939	41,704	155,643
Mississippi	53,512	0	53,512	57,676	0	57,676
Missouri	127,372	107,923	235,295	111,863	233,166	345,029
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	21,849	76,681	98,530	55,673	81,827	137,500
Nevada	29,694	0	29,694	43,316	0	43,316
New Hampshire	0	12,943	12,943	0	47,148	47,148
New Jersey	59,693	36,843	96,536	163,467	33,456	196,923
New Mexico	14,344	0	14,344	29,709	0	29,709
New York	182,687	287,005	469,692	274,258	434,200	708,458
North Carolina	66,168	53,828	119,996	63,273	70,101	133,374
North Dakota	20,505	0	20,505	21,519	0	21,519
Ohio	186,390	71,456	257,846	250,556	55,380	305,936
Oklahoma	62,082	0	62,082	64,596	36,588	101,184
Oregon	34,373	10,598	44,971	32,414	12,414	44,828
Pennsylvania	145,331	233,015	378,346	166,438	350,582	517,020
Rhode Island	6,392	36,924	43,316	0	26,628	26,628
South Carolina	86,640	0	86,640	71,901	0	71,901
South Dakota	16,644	0	16,644	41,856	0	41,856
Tennessee	66,697	72,188	138,885	83,445	113,338	196,783
Texas	127,390	24,929	152,319	184,153	51,150	235,303
Utah	17,727	0	17,727	29,148	0	29,148
Vermont	29,664	0	29,664	31,956	0	31,956
Virginia	51,449	21,946	73,395	109,192	36,576	145,768
Washington	65,762	0	65,762	81,528	0	81,528
West Virginia	67,373	0	67,373	62,497	0	62,497
Wisconsin	27,955	35,126	63,108	33,704	80,156	113,860
Wyoming	7,018	0	7,018	7,451	0	7,451
Puerto Rico	35,841	24,645	60,486	57,337	49,900	107,237

[7] Data from Bureau of Health Personnel Development and Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDING OF SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE

	1980 - 81[8]		
	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$5,356,283	$4,476,363	$9,704,246
Alabama	140,195	8,625	148,820
Alaska	0	0	0
Arizona	40,455	0	40,455
Arkansas	39,007	0	39,007
California	326,568	495,047	821,615
Colorado	148,239	0	148,239
Connecticut	87,128	52,708	139,836
Delaware	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	328,768	328,768
Florida	127,567	57,140	184,707
Georgia	142,569	108,556	251,125
Hawaii	16,114	0	16,114
Idaho	7,612	0	7,612
Illinois	411,086	262,878	673,964
Indiana	67,925	0	67,925
Iowa	75,629	64,590	140,219
Kansas	61,039	0	61,039
Kentucky	151,302	0	15,302
Louisiana	104,301	92,121	196,422
Maine	92,885	0	92,885
Maryland	25,103	52,304	77,407
Massachusetts	46,915	438,298	485,813
Michigan	217,393	61,740	279,133
Minnesota	149,303	43,942	193,245
Mississippi	81,810	0	81,810
Missouri	151,783	326,294	478,077
Montana	0	0	0
Nebraska	70,415	118,487	188,902
Nevada	45,708	0	45,708
New Hampshire	0	64,540	64,540
New Jersey	195,688	73,032	268,720
New Mexico	43,426	0	43,426
New York	430,196	578,407	1,008,603
North Carolina	163,933	53,864	217,797
North Dakota	30,736	0	30,736
Ohio	331,050	91,544	422,594
Oklahoma	42,039	177,246	219,285
Oregon	105,897	0	105,897
Pennsylvania	310,029	467,365	784,394
Rhode Island	0	58,988	58,988
South Carolina	100,173	0	100,173
South Dakota	50,699	0	50,699
Tennessee	129,270	146,984	276,254
Texas	178,439	70,805	249,244
Utah	38,550	0	38,550
Vermont	26,032	0	26,032
Virginia	117,670	52,636	170,306
Washington	88,758	0	88,758
West Virginia	86,969	0	86,969
Wisconsin	51,932	129,454	181,386
Wyoming	6,746	0	6,746
Puerto Rico	-	-	-

[8]Ibid.

DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANT PROGRAM
IN MANPOWER RESEARCH

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE DOCTORAL
DISSERTATION GRANT PROGRAM IN
MANPOWER RESEARCH
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Recipients
1976	$500,000	41
1977	561,000	52
1978	500,000	34[3]
1979	500,000	N.A.
1980	500,000	N.A.
1981	400,000[1]	N.A.
1982	[2]	

Description of Program:

The Doctoral Dissertation Grant Program in Manpower Research[4] provides financial support for doctoral dissertation research in the employment and training field. It was established to assure the availability of manpower experts, specialists, and scholars to provide research and technical support as may be required, at the national, state and local level, and for the development of policy and programs.[5]

---

[1]Office of Research of Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor.

[2]Funding Levels for FY 1982 has not been determined at publication time

[3]Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor.

[4]Authorized by Title III of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973.

[5]The Executive Office of the President, Office of Manpower and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p 635.

Eligibility:

Accredited academic institutions offering doctoral degrees in areas of study such as economics, sociology and social work, psychology, education, and the behavioral sciences, generally, may apply on behalf of graduate students. Graduate students at applicant academic institutions, in order to qualify, must have completed all doctoral degree requirements except the dissertation.[6]

Contact: Fred Guay, Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor Washington, D.C. 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7243

---

[6]Ibid.

Federal Categorical Programs -- E.D.

	Page Number
Biomedical Sciences	95
Career Education	97
College Housing Program	100
College Library Resources	104
Construction, Reconstruction, and Renovation of Academic Facilities	107
Cooperative Education	109
Educational Outreach Programs	112
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education	114
Handicapped Personnel Preparation	117
Language Training and Area Studies	119
Law School Clinical Experience Program	122
Library Institute and Fellowship Program	125
Metric Education Program	129
Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program	131
National Direct Student Loan Cancellations	133
Public Service Education Program	136
Regional Education Programs for the Deaf	139
Special Programs for the Disadvantaged	141

Strengthening Developing Institutions 149

Strengthening Research Library Resources 153

Teacher Centers 156

Teacher Corps 159

Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Program 162

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES PROGRAM
FY 1980 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1980	$3,000,000
1981	3,000,000
1982	3,000,000[1]

Description of Program:

The Biomedical Sciences[2] program is designed to fund projects supporting institutions of higher education which work with secondary school systems to educate, motivate, and encourage economically disvantaged high school students to pursue training in the biomedical sciences. It is estimated that that about 1,100 students will be served in 1982.

---

[1]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[2]Authorized by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III. Part L.

Eligibility:

Eligible applicants include institutions of higher education, state educational agencies, and local educational agencies.

Contact: Hyacinth Sealy, Program Development Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Department of Education Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2511.

CAREER EDUCATION

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE
CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Awards
1976	$10,135,000	118
1977	10,135,000	137
1978	10,135,000	87
1979	19,500,000	140
1980	15,000,000[1]	90
1981	10,000,000	N.A.
1982	10,000,000[2]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The purposes of the Career Education program[4] are to demonstrate the most effective methods and techniques in career education and to develop exemplary career education models. Funds for demonstration models may include ones in which handicapped children receive appropriate career education. However, funds may not be used to support

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 543.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Office of Career Education, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by the Career Education Incentive Act, (P.L. 95-207).

research and development projects, nor to provide general operational support for the implementation of career education activities.

Eligibility:

Eligible applicants include state educational agencies, local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and other nonprofit agencies and organizations.[5]

Contact: John Lindia, Office of Career Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2284.

[5] 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 302.

DISTRIBUTION OF CAREER EDUCATION FUNDING BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1980[6]

	FY 1976	FY 1977	FY 1978	FY 1979	FY 1980
TOTAL	$8,132,978	$7,696,091	$10,135,000	$18,700,000	$14,025,000
Alabama	130,000	111,010	80,000	305,706	224,866
Alaska	91,000	0	0	125,876	128,472
Arizona	0	184,994	90,000	189,030	141,179
Arkansas	0	188,731	0	171,756	128,472
California	595,812	610,667	1,120,553	1,682,038	1,237,131
Colorado	82,066	452,588	610,899	210,865	156,703
Connecticut	0	95,000	65,000	245,412	176,836
Delaware	0	0	0	125,341	128,472
District of Columbia	412,412	934,801	1,772,605	125,358	128,472
Florida	211,883	417,216	207,000	599,028	443,912
Georgia	157,385	188,997	95,000	422,710	310,496
Hawaii	0	0	0	125,518	128,472
Idaho	0	78,899	0	125,513	128,472
Illinois	249,982	75,000	84,932	907,341	659,560
Indiana	39,292	89,369	314,000	443,567	324,566
Iowa	145,000	0	203,902	234,658	170,287
Kansas	40,000	0	0	178,274	130,020
Kentucky	455,040	381,000	495,159	281,914	206,431
Louisiana	0	87,840	110,000	348,726	255,916
Maine	128,305	79,952	0	125,636	128,472
Maryland	235,751	73,000	98,478	340,905	245,971
Massachusetts	26,850	207,850	218,000	456,278	328,689
Michigan	344,923	864,170	125,000	777,628	565,199
Minnesota	65,000	124,845	85,000	333,735	241,846
Mississippi	0	0	0	212,170	156,703
Missouri	155,009	0	125,765	377,407	275,080
Montana	199,500	176,921	292,632	125,455	128,472
Nebraska	0	0	0	125,889	128,472
Nevada	10,915	0	0	125,369	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	125,497	128,472
New Jersey	489,167	0	259,977	581,755	419,412
New Mexico	0	0	100,000	0	0
New York	633,270	450,607	1,144,098	1,389,694	998,922
North Carolina	296,296	6,468	27,190	444,220	326,991
North Dakota	0	0	0	125,388	128,472
Ohio	219,067	155,000	202,600	873,447	635,303
Oklahoma	0	0	0	216,080	158,644
Oregon	239,237	150,764	428,786	182,185	135,356
Pennsylvania	100,000	225,367	75,400	906,038	654,224
Rhode Island	123,386	0	0	125,522	128,472
South Carolina	99,281	0	90,000	244,434	179,991
South Dakota	94,787	0	0	125,406	0
Tennessee	0	0	90,000	339,601	250,579
Texas	950,000	715,286	249,021	1,058,241	784,244
Utah	99,986	81,229	121,775	125,806	128,472
Vermont	0	0	110,000	125,288	128,472
Virginia	518,966	238,948	748,728	408,695	299,822
Washington	256,694	99,572	80,018	292,344	216,619
West Virginia	0	0	0	143,728	128,472
Wisconsin	236,716	150,000	75,000	388,162	281,143
Wyoming	0	0	0	125,237	128,472
American Samoa	0	0	0	23,374	26,206
Guam	0	0	0	62,009	69,521
Northern Marianas	0	0	0	8,629	9,674
Puerto Rico	0	0	0	304,729	226,807
Trust Territory	0	0	0	66,207	0
Virgin Islands	0	0	138,483	39,781	44,599

[6]Data are from the Office of Career Education.

COLLEGE HOUSING PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE
COLLEGE HOUSING PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Obligations	Number of Projects
1976	$ 0	0
1977	115,800,000	145
1978	111,255,000	68
1979	82,026,000	51
1980	85,000,000	68[3]
1981	0	N.A.
1982	0[2]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The College Housing program[4] provides loans which colleges and universities may use to rehabilitate existing housing and related dining facilities in order to reduce fuel consumption or other operating costs. Funds may also be used for new construction or acquisition of buildings for housing and dining facilities and the rehabilitation of existing housing to alleviate severe shortages. This also applies to faculty housing.

The maximum loan amount is $5,000,000, or $2,500 per full-time student, or $12,200 per occupant, whichever is the least. Loans can be paid over a forty-year period at an annual interest rate not to exceed 3 percent.

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Academic Facilities Branch, Division of Facilities and General Support.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]U.S. Department of Education, Academic Facilities Branch, Division of Facilities and General Support.

[4]Authorized by Section 402, Housing Act of 1950, 12 U.S.C. 1749a; Section 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act, 42 U.S.C. 3535(d).

Eligibility:

Eligible institutions include colleges and universities which offer at least a two-year program acceptable for full credit toward a bachelor's degree, hospitals operating a school of nursing, and non-profit student housing cooperative corporations.

Contact: Thomas Carr, Academic Facilities Branch, Division of Facilities and General Support, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9514.

DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGE HOUSING PROGRAM FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1977 - FY 1979[5]

	FY 1977			FY 1978			FY 1979		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$82,926,000	$72,874,000	$155,800,000	$68,773,000	$42,482,000	$111,255,000	$56,527,000	$25,499,000	$82,026,000
Alabama	16,881,000	230,000	17,111,000	3,782,000	0	3,782,000	8,902,000	125,000	9,027,000
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	496,000	0	496,000
Arizona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	0	0	0	100,000	0	100,000	0	0	0
California	14,148,000	891,000	15,039,000	15,088,000	4,026,000	19,114,000	12,109,000	1,191,000	13,300,000
Colorado	2,600,000	0	2,600,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	0	1,191,000	1,191,000	0	550,000	550,000	0	2,587,000	2,587,000
Delaware	1,059,000	0	1,059,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	7,715,000	7,715,000	0	5,944,000	5,944,000	0	4,227,000	4,227,000
Florida	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,834,000	3,079,000	7,913,000
Georgia	0	1,101,000	1,101,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	491,000	0	491,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	2,065,000	1,325,000	3,390,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	0	1,907,000	1,907,000	0	121,000	121,000	0	0	0
Iowa	0	385,000	385,000	126,000	99,000	225,000	0	615,000	615,000
Kansas	22,000	0	22,000	0	253,000	253,000	0	0	0
Kentucky	493,000	0	493,000	9,069,000	0	9,069,000	0	0	0
Louisiana	1,417,000	1,450,000	2,867,000	4,406,000	0	4,406,000	0	0	0
Maine	0	453,000	453,000	0	37,000	37,000	0	0	0
Maryland	2,440,000	0	2,440,000	0	218,000	218,000	7,283,000	300,000	7,583,000
Massachusetts	0	17,775,000	17,775,000	0	6,429,000	6,429,000	0	3,420,000	3,420,000
Michigan	0	3,894,000	5,203,000*	12,185,000	0	12,185,000	0	0	0
Minnesota	3,300,000	2,460,000	5,760,000	0	1,288,000	1,288,000	0	0	0
Mississippi	4,288,000	0	4,288,000	4,000,000	0	4,000,000	5,912,000	175,000	6,087,000
Missouri	154,000	0	154,000	0	0	0	0	343,000	343,000
Montana	0	263,000	263,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	273,000	0	273,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	61,000	61,000	0	35,000	35,000	0	0	0
New Jersey	0	3,098,000	3,098,000	0	220,000	220,000	0	68,000	68,000
New Mexico	0	211,000	211,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	547,000	7,418,000	7,965,000	0	16,056,000	16,056,000	0	1,914,000	1,914,000
North Carolina	3,731,000	930,000	4,661,000	1,568,000	1,434,000	3,002,000	0	0	0
North Dakota	4,346,000	2,008,000	6,354,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	0	450,000	450,000	901,000	440,000	1,341,000	0	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	1,321,000	1,321,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1,756,000	3,618,000	5,374,000	2,139,000	3,350,000	5,489,000	0	6,743,000	6,743,000
Rhode Island	190,000	4,247,000	4,437,000	0	328,000	328,000	0	0	0
South Carolina	1,191,000	0	1,191,000	7,259,000	0	7,259,000	3,030,000	0	3,030,000
South Dakota	0	73,000	73,000	0	546,000	546,000	0	0	0
Tennessee	0	3,247,000	3,247,000	0	992,000	992,000	0	0	0
Texas	0	1,875,000	1,875,000	4,100,000	0	4,100,000	3,516,000	0	3,516,000
Utah	1,300,000	0	1,300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	4,075,000	0	4,075,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	15,076,000	1,142,000	16,218,000	4,050,000	116,000	4,166,000	8,435,000	0	8,435,000
Washington	1,083,000	0	1,083,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	0	826,000	826,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,010,000	712,000	2,722,000
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Includes a project for $1,309,000 funded through a cooperative association.

[5]Data are from the U.S. Department of Education, Academic Facilities Branch.

DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGE HOUSING PROGRAM FUNDING
BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1980[6]

	FY 1980		
	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$27,873,162	$55,742,968	$83,616,130
Alabama	6,619,000	410,724	7,029,724
Alaska	0	54,000	54,000
Arizona	0	0	0
Arkansas	0	0	0
California	6,696,100	309,638	7,005,738
Colorado	0	0	0
Connecticut	0	1,670,000	1,670,000
Delaware	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	8,269,000	8,269,000
Florida	0	2,352,000	2,352,000
Georgia	0	1,385,000	1,385,000
Hawaii	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0
Illinois	0	1,065,000	1,065,000
Indiana	0	5,000,000	5,000,000
Iowa	1,998,000	334,000	2,332,000
Kansas	0	0	0
Kentucky	0	0	0
Louisiana	0	882,000	882,000
Maine	0	0	0
Maryland	47,562	1,616,000	1,663,562
Massachusetts	0	1,328,000	1,328,000
Michigan	604,000	650,000	1,254,400
Minnesota	0	1,891,000	1,891,000
Mississippi	0	880,000	880,000
Missouri	0	1,057,042	1,057,042
Montana	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	509,000	509,000
New Jersey	5,000,000	764,534	5,764,534
New Mexico	0	0	0
New York	0	1,768,000	1,768,000
North Carolina	1,790,000	4,303,000	6,093,000
North Dakota	0	0	0
Ohio	0	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0
Oregon	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	34,500	7,409,376	7,443,876
Rhode Island	0	5,183,000	5,183,000
South Carolina	0	0	0
South Dakota	84,000	0	84,000
Tennessee	0	423,897	423,897
Texas	0	0	0
Utah	0	0	0
Vermont	0	175,557	175,557
Virginia	0	5,069,000	5,069,000
Washington	5,000,000	468,000	5,468,000
West Virginia	0	413,200	413,200
Wisconsin	0	103,000	103,000
Wyoming	0	0	0

[6]Ibid.

COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE
COLLEGE LIBRARY ASSISTANCE
PROGRAM FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Awards
1976	$9,975,000	2,560
1977	9,975,000	2,600
1978	9,975,000	2,568
1979	9,975,000	2,538[3]
1980	4,988,000[1]	N.A.
1981	4,988,000	N.A.
1982	0[2]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The College Library Resources program[5] authorizes grants to eligible applicants to assist in the acquisition for library purposes of books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, and related library materials including initial binding. Basic grants, not exceeding $5,000, are made to eligible applicants. The Higher Education Act of 1965 also authorizes supplemental and special purpose grants. However, in light of the number of applications expected (2538 funded in 1979 at an average of $1,900

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 581.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by the Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-A (P.L. 89-239, as amended).

per institution), it is expected that appropriated funds will be available for basic grant applications only.[5]

Eligibility:

Non-profit independent or public institutions of higher education and their branches in communities other than that of the parent institutions are eligible. Public and/or private non-profit library agencies whose primary function is to provide library and information services to students, faculty, and researchers of institutions of higher education on a formal cooperative basis are also eligible.[6]

Contact: Dr. Frank Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education. Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

---

[5]Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch.

[6]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES
PROGRAM FUNDING BY STATE
FY 1977 - FY 1980[7]

	FY 1977	FY 1978	FY 1979	FY 1980
TOTAL	$9,946,484	$9,963,611	$9,903,201	$4,926,970
Alabama	205,660	242,437	215,980	112,100
Alaska	42,405	35,154	43,593	20,900
Arizona	89,415	101,556	104,538	49,000
Arkansas	104,085	101,556	103,038	47,500
California	780,140	749,946	757,835	363,700
Colorado	123,360	121,086	113,064	51,300
Connecticut	150,345	134,004	147,831	74,100
Delaware	34,695	39,060	35,667	19,000
District of Columbia	59,825	62,090	62,882	26,600
Florida	281,415	304,668	302,308	150,100
Georgia	271,534	289,038	271,968	136,800
Hawaii	38,550	42,966	43,530	22,800
Idaho	26,985	35,154	35,667	17,100
Illinois	411,130	420,942	428,004	210,900
Indiana	198,550	183,514	184,975	92,270
Iowa	212,025	210,925	213,750	106,400
Kansas	154,200	167,958	162,483	83,600
Kentucky	144,330	139,304	137,279	66,500
Louisiana	92,520	107,462	109,001	45,600
Maine	100,230	85,932	87,066	49,400
Maryland	162,055	167,646	156,557	87,400
Massachusetts	367,360	360,834	352,581	185,550
Michigan	291,020	284,732	280,784	152,000
Minnesota	197,605	196,300	195,187	96,000
Mississippi	153,920	148,422	162,372	79,800
Missouri	195,895	201,794	197,461	100,700
Montana	51,615	49,962	56,209	32,000
Nebraska	100,230	101,556	95,112	45,600
Nevada	26,985	31,248	31,641	15,200
New Hampshire	93,120	86,532	79,860	44,300
New Jersey	188,895	179,676	170,409	87,400
New Mexico	65,535	78,120	84,377	38,000
New York	771,290	753,946	771,825	371,150
North Carolina	389,355	390,494	368,496	182,400
North Dakota	42,405	53,778	58,482	30,400
Ohio	404,775	414,036	416,115	199,500
Oklahoma	142,635	145,622	142,668	72,200
Oregon	121,305	127,086	121,390	66,500
Pennsylvania	547,890	542,234	547,292	279,300
Rhode Island	51,615	52,478	53,619	26,600
South Carolina	200,460	199,206	194,187	96,900
South Dakota	68,780	68,796	67,308	37,700
Tennessee	203,460	206,612	181,935	91,200
Texas	447,180	445,284	431,967	216,600
Utah	38,550	35,154	39,630	17,100
Vermont	83,020	80,608	79,684	36,700
Virginia	275,705	271,480	265,058	140,600
Washington	169,620	159,040	165,283	79,800
West Virginia	84,810	94,818	92,486	45,100
Wisconsin	300,360	285,314	306,958	144,400
Wyoming	23,130	27,342	27,741	15,200
American Samoa	3,855	3,906	0	0
Trust Territory	0	7,812	7,926	3,800
Guam	3,855	3,906	3,963	1,900
Puerto Rico	104,085	116,274	128,253	58,500
Virgin Islands	7,710	7,812	7,926	3,800

[7]Ibid.

CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION OF ACADEMIC FACILITIES

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, AND RENOVATION OF ACADEMIC FACILITIES
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions
1976	$ 0	0
1977	0	0
1978	0	0
1979	0[1]	0
1980	0	0
1981	0[2]	0
1982	0	0

Description of Program:

The Construction, Reconstruction, and Renovation of Academic Facilities Program[3] provides funds for the construction, rehabilitation and improvement of classrooms, laboratories, libraries and other academic facilities. The Education Amendments of 1976 expanded the scope of the program by authorizing grants for construction and renovation projects designed to:

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 370.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized under Title VII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (formerly Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963) as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972 and the Education Amendments of 1976, and the Education Amendments of 1980.

(1) Economize on the use of energy.

(2) Bring facilities into conformance with the Architectural Barrier's Act of 1968 (making facilities accessible to the handicapped).

(3) Bring facilities into conformance with health, safety, or environmental protection requirements mandated by federal, state, or local law.

This program includes grants (Title VII-A and B) and loans (Title VII-C). Twenty-four percent of all funds authorized for grants are reserved for public community colleges and technical institutes. These grants awards may constitute up to 50 percent of the project development costs.

Under the loan program, the amount of a loan, plus any other federal funds, may not exceed 80 percent of the development cost of a project.[4]

Eligibility:

Funds are allotted to states on the basis of enrollment in high schools and in institutions of higher education. State Higher Education Facilities Commissions determine the priority of projects within a state and recommend the federal share according to standards in the State Plan.[5]

Contact: Division of Facilities and General Support, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3253.

---

[4]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Factbook (Washington, D.C.: G.P.P., 1979), pp. 36-49.

[5]Ibid.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions
1976	$10,750,000	287
1977	12,250,000	267
1978	15,000,000	316
1979	15,000,000	307
1980	15,000,000[1]	267[3]
1981	23,000,000	N.A.
1982	23,000,000[2]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Cooperative Education program[4] is dependent upon the cooperation of employer and educator to provide a superior total educational program for students. It provides a means by which students earn money to help pay the costs of attending college. The essential ingredient is that the work program is integrated with formal academic

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 378.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Cooperative Education Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by Title VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1980.

study to become a superior total learning program.[5] Cooperative Education programs alternate periods of academic study and public or private employment.

Eligibility:

Institutions of higher education are eligible except "those great institutions where cooperative education is already central to the curriculum." Applicants for funding must have complied with federal civil rights legislation.

Contact: Cooperative Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2146.

---

[5] Annual Evaluation Report, pp. 378-379.

DISTRIBUTION OF COOPERATIVE EDUCATION OBLIGATIONS BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1980

	FY 1976[6]	FY 1977[7]	FY 1978[8]	FY 1979[9]	FY 1980[10]
TOTAL	$10,750,000	$12,250,000	$14,964,708	$14,983,670	$14,999,284
Alabama	247,044	241,000	198,102	443,477	427,874
Alaska	82,000	40,000	79,444	0	83,624
Arizona	85,000	184,000	104,884	291,066	204,550
Arkansas	143,000	198,000	203,027	234,887	133,444
California	1,083,104	1,196,880	1,236,143	1,166,668	1,082,931
Colorado	292,000	200,000	355,069	358,971	382,837
Connecticut	144,000	144,000	89,928	147,473	233,196
Delaware	105,000	70,000	140,350	43,052	66,765
District of Columbia	55,000	76,000	157,432	39,301	0
Florida	332,125	464,000	757,987	660,586	380,326
Georgia	158,000	179,000	204,831	182,641	177,125
Hawaii	62,000	0	0	62,127	33,923
Idaho	26,000	0	75,000	61,699	0
Illinois	284,000	597,000	669,250	509,344	1,330,892
Indiana	158,000	151,000	269,315	326,664	90,527
Iowa	243,000	149,000	276,104	287,446	997,671
Kansas	63,000	47,000	52,343	146,987	152,180
Kentucky	363,000	715,000	594,436	632,152	305,877
Louisiana	33,000	0	81,107	0	56,138
Maine	43,000	63,000	74,999	0	27,573
Maryland	145,000	120,000	279,112	248,651	177,195
Massachusetts	512,000	417,844	582,515	788,303	606,209
Michigan	592,450	639,000	695,285	879,577	1,140,793
Minnesota	279,256	327,234	404,223	314,827	0
Mississippi	151,000	115,000	180,558	331,190	277,669
Missouri	101,000	6[illegible],000	67,527	117,342	151,221
Montana	36,000	0	70,168	131,824	284,980
Nebraska	22,000	22,000	135,606	121,066	63,050
Nevada	43,000	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	78,000	0	0	46,711	62,700
New Jersey	469,000	575,000	563,232	335,645	263,083
New Mexico	50,000	59,000	99,329	107,104	143,959
New York	451,000	588,269	626,724	634,197	843,781
North Carolina	248,000	492,000	155,491	404,969	276,498
North Dakota	54,000	50,000	48,575	43,266	30,433
Ohio	547,070	624,810	382,819	832,304	577,635
Oklahoma	154,000	109,000	189,247	70,000	46,895
Oregon	141,000	270,000	367,792	246,985	413,176
Pennsylvania	827,000	683,000	733,311	395,184	453,433
Rhode Island	40,000	0	36,199	51,505	103,365
South Carolina	217,000	209,000	384,002	275,729	205,262
South Dakota	74,000	38,000	35,000	162,427	40,647
Tennessee	208,000	222,000	241,689	153,359	152,160
Texas	189,000	372,000	610,370	941,163	1,011,435
Utah	189,000	188,811	154,852	217,049	136,204
Vermont	29,000	68,000	133,024	105,223	56,581
Virginia	344,055	461,000	496,813	392,205	251,423
Washington	170,000	323,000	353,426	615,895	671,547
West Virginia	24,000	82,000	74,779	58,139	80,083
Wisconsin	256,000	307,000	193,288	148,142	83,034
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	107,896	111,152	140,001	219,148	227,382

---

[6]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Factbook (Washington, DC: G.P.O. 1979), p. 133.

[7]Ibid, p. 121

[8]Ibid, p. 110

[9]Cooperative Education Branch.

[10]Ibid.

EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH PROGRAMS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH PROGRAMS

FY 1980 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1980	$15,000,000
1981	2,200,000
1982	0[1]

Description of Program:

Educational Outreach Programs[2] represent a new authority in the Education Amendments of 1980 designed to increase access to postsecondary education for adults and nontraditional learners. A small portion of the funds support federal discretionary grants and the majority is alloted to the States on a formula basis for statewide planning, information services and continuing education.

This program includes the activities of several other individual programs which were not reauthorized in the Education Amendments of 1980. They include Community Services and Continuing Education, Educational Information Centers, and State Postsecondary Commissions.

---

[1]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[2]Authorized by Title I, Part B, Education Amendments of 1980 (P.L. 96-374).

Eligibility:

To be eligible for funds for statewide planning, a state must agree, among other things, to use at least 50 percent of the funds to carry out a program of statewide planning for continuing education in order to improve access for adults to postsecondary education programs.

In the areas of information services and continuing education, states may make grants to or contracts with institutions of higher education, and various public and private organizations, including business, industry and labor.

Contact: Charles I. Griffith, Chief, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2671.

FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$11,500,000
1977	11,500,000
1978	12,000,000
1979	13,000,000
1980	13,500,000[1]
1981	13,500,000
1982	13,500,000[2]

Description of Program:

The Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education[3] seeks to encourage reform, improvement and innovation in postsecondary education. The authorizing legislation identifies eight purposes for which grants and contracts are awarded.[4] While some funding has been targeted to specific issue areas, the majority of the Fund's

---

[1]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 458.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's budget revised figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1980.

[4]U.S. Department of Education, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education, Programs Information and Application Procedures: Fiscal Year 1978 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1977), pp. 1-2.

resources each year are allocated through its broad Comprehensive Program competition to which applicants are invited to submit proposals related to any or all of the purposes for which the Fund can make awards.[5]

Eligibility:

The Fund provides assistance to postsecondary educational institutions and agencies, including not only colleges and universities but also private trade, technical and business schools; counseling, referral, and testing agencies; professional associations; state educational agencies; new as well as established educational institutions; student organizations and other educational agencies.[6]

Contact: Director, Fund for the Improvement of Post-secondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8091.

---

[5]U.S. Department of Education, Fund for the Improvement of Post-secondary Education, Resources for Change: A Guide to Projects, 1976-1977, p. iv.

[6]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF OBLIGATIONS FOR THE FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1980[7]

	FY 1976	FY 1977	FY 1978	FY 1979	FY 1980
Total	$11,499,892	$11,503,000	$12,000,000	$12,000,000	$13,472,654
Alabama	360,855	363,772	145,123	223,139	210,712
Alaska	0	0	77,025	89,786	0
Arizona	0	43,373	194,735	142,548	146,069
Arkansas	18,248	0	0	0	0
California	1,051,136	1,081,479	1,046,258	1,221,471	1,478,124
Colorado	188,305	92,393	134,714	452,465	473,471
Connecticut	153,780	188,616	79,913	151,627	170,548
Delaware	0	0	0	51,800	60,000
District of Columbia	902,009	833,451	974,368	1,121,907	1,657,269
Florida	65,193	140,134	34,972	247,582	210,369
Georgia	12,658	109,980	197,784	92,160	173,911
Hawaii	46,500	30,135	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	43,691	0	0
Illinois	512,029	454,864	447,229	389,673	261,423
Indiana	186,956	212,613	300,078	201,079	252,953
Iowa	447,986	316,121	119,585	82,560	190,086
Kansas	152,422	66,000	158,592	208,824	126,184
Kentucky	176,070	121,324	165,687	128,953	122,280
Louisiana	0	111,194	100,000	80,677	0
Maine	30,140	42,973	23,635	111,365	121,679
Maryland	49,831	0	117,260	175,925	346,297
Massachusetts	899,373	1,064,875	974,087	398,997	1,067,480
Michigan	350,377	431,781	770,830	653,627	378,205
Minnesota	379,268	461,738	210,795	127,777	154,122
Mississippi	87,495	45,250	50,000	66,664	27,182
Missouri	88,751	160,953	177,204	75,495	200,000
Montana	0	0	0	0	[illegible]
Nebraska	66,180	139,485	77,241	28,449	26,943
Nevada	0	0	0	64,751	0
New Hampshire	43,585	64,000	97,808	0	20,550
New Jersey	397,757	114,133	185,636	328,708	381,319
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	89,340
New York	2,198,540	2,757,841	2,464,606	2,170,946	2,037,874
North Carolina	98,808	31,157	38,697	33,998	93,108
North Dakota	0	0	56,100	54,580	41,260
Ohio	228,906	179,096	253,074	208,338	192,413
Oklahoma	96,237	94,273	0	0	0
Oregon	183,608	161,111	311,384	214,745	165,785
Pennsylvania	252,214	376,987	570,217	461,704	519,060
Rhode Island	0	0	100,000	226,749	179,160
South Carolina	129,720	72,876	0	0	67,095
South Dakota	30,000	45,019	65,000	57,454	0
Tennessee	90,700	53,911	145,000	96,014	170,227
Texas	253,643	55,096	142,246	190,128	238,268
Utah	89,379	0	0	110,061	176,858
Vermont	170,506	232,140	208,160	59,593	0
Virginia	54,200	66,000	103,849	98,908	188,232
Washington	400,000	376,974	441,500	234,736	467,854
West Virginia	157,112	155,526	0	105,168	178,924
Wisconsin	363,324	126,917	135,917	150,191	215,450
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	35,987	27,439	82,000	161,008	145,954

[7]Data are from the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education, State List of Proposals Funded.

HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE HANDICAPPED
PERSONNEL PREPARATION PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$40,375,000
1977	45,375,000
1978	45,361,000
1979	57,687,000
1980	55,375,000[1]
1981	43,500,000[2]
1982	0[3]

Description of Program:

The purposes of the Handicapped Personnel Preparation program[4] are to improve the quality and increase the supply of teachers, supervisors, administrators, researchers, teacher educators, speech correctionists, and other special personnel, such as specialists in physical education and recreation, and paraprofessionals.

Grants may be used for undergraduate, graduate, and summer traineeships, special study institutes, and special projects. Project applications from institutions of higher education or other public and/or private nonprofit agencies are subject to review and recommendation by field readers with final approval resting with the Secretary of Education. State educational agencies are also eligible to apply. Funds may be used for students' stipends, dependent allowances, or institutional support.

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 475.

[2]FY 1980 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1980.

[3]This program is included in the State Education Block Grant

[4]Authorized by the Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI-D; (PL 91-230, as amended by PL 93-380), Education Adminments of 1974,

Grants to state educational agencies may include programs for the preparation of physical educators and/or recreation personnel, if such educators or personnel are certified (or certifiable) under state law.[5]

Eligibility:

Applications for grants may be submitted by institutions of higher education and state educational agencies. Other nonprofit public and private agencies are eligible for participation.

Stipends may go to students who are preparing for, or are engaged or preparing to engage in employment as physical educators, or recreation personnel for the handicapped.[6]

Contact: Dr. Jasper Harvey, Director, Division of Personnel Preparation, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202
Telephone: (202) 245-9886.

---

[5]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 260.

[6]Ibid.

LANGUAGE TRAINING AND AREA STUDIES

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE LANGUAGE TRAINING AND AREA STUDIES PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions	Number of Awards to Centers
1976	$13,300,000	95	80
1977	14,650,000	99	80
1978	15,000,000	103	80
1979	17,000,000	N.A.	85[3]
1980	17,000,000[1]	N.A.	N.A.
1981	17,000,000	N.A.	N.A.
1982	17,000,000[2]	N.A.	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Language Training and Area Studies program[4] have four major purposes: (1) to increase the number of trained specialists in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs; (2) to provide in-service training to upgrade and update the skills of existing specialists in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs; (3) to produce new knowledge about other nations and cultures, particularly those of the non-Western world; and, (4) to develop improved curricula in foreign languages, area studies, and world affairs.

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 399.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Division of International Education, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by Title VI of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, as amended (PL 85-864; as amended by PL 88-665; as amended by PL 90-575; as amended by PL 92-318).

Program assistance includes institutional development, fellowship support, and research in foreign languages, area studies, world affairs, and intercultural understanding.[5]

Eligibility:

Grants and contracts can be made to U.S. educational institutions, organizations, and individuals for activities conducted primarily in the United States. Grants or contracts for graduate and undergraduate centers may cover all or part of the cost of the establishment or operation of a center or program. Under certain conditions individuals may receive stipends for advanced training in any center or under any program receiving federal financial assistance under this title. Also, contracts can be made for the development or improvement of curricula, teaching methods and materials, and teacher training.[6]

Contact: Division of International Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202
Telephone: (202) 245-9808.

[5]Annual Evaluation Report, pp. 399-400.

[6]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF OBLIGATIONS FOR LANGUAGE TRAINING AND AREA STUDIES BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1978

	FY 1976[7]	FY 1977[8]	FY 1978[9]
Total	$13,276,325	$14,621,972	$14,996,776
Alabama	0	0	0
Alaska	0	0	0
Arizona	176,724	163,467	139,215
Arkansas	0	22,825	0
California	1,647,431	1,849,224	1,869,053
Colorado	189,635	125,430	162,928
Connecticut	460,980	538,895	579,760
Delaware	0	0	0
District of Columbia	327,298	272,894	272,742
Florida	238,806	272,677	345,483
Georgia	28,490	0	0
Hawaii	247,696	260,577	304,149
Idaho	0	0	0
Illinois	1,400,402	1,404,926	1,385,706
Indiana	626,209	676,022	660,708
Iowa	77,959	31,000	0
Kansas	206,300	266,675	291,775
Kentucky	36,113	45,000	46,717
Louisiana	98,210	117,980	129,025
Maine	0	0	0
Maryland	59,012	24,735	9,241
Massachusetts	759,365	863,801	921,015
Michigan	949,968	1,124,632	1,243,344
Minnesota	26,632	129,700	137,475
Mississippi	0	0	0
Missouri	130,835	58,800	23,012
Montana	0	0	0
Nebraska	120,273	105,000	67,500
Nevada	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0
New Jersey	290,172	267,530	299,250
New Mexico	12,852	13,756	13,980
New York	1,542,252	2,069,983	2,090,269
North Carolina	315,180	258,748	172,573
North Dakota	0	0	0
Ohio	406,400	526,963	542,768
Oklahoma	0	0	25,000
Oregon	100,000	112,000	123,181
Pennsylvania	669,006	771,975	825,358
Rhode Island	49,500	29,000	16,050
South Carolina	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0
Tennessee	39,551	13,250	20,805
Texas	292,863	402,850	398,725
Utah	155,212	148,259	176,111
Vermont	79,000	47,000	50,986
Virginia	234,459	288,866	341,783
Washington	583,473	614,313	611,499
West Virginia	0	30,000	0
Wisconsin	668,107	673,219	699,490
Wyoming	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	0	38,106	0
Virgin Islands	0	44,756	0

[7]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Factbook (Washington, D.C., G.P.O., 1979), p. 136.

[8]Ibid., p. 124.

[9]Ibid., p. 113.

LAW SCHOOL CLINICAL EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE LAW
SCHOOL CLINICAL EXPERIENCE PROGRAM
FY 1977 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions
1977	$ 0	0
1978	1,000,000	29
1979	2,000,000	56
1980	4,000,000[1]	833
1981	0	N.A.
1982	0[2]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Law School Clinical Experience program[4] provides support to accredited law schools to establish clinical programs intended to give law students experience in the preparation and trial of cases. Grants to or contracts with the participating law school may not exceed 90 percent of the cost of establishing or expanding programs.

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S.Office of Education, Fiscal 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 433.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are thr Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Division of Facilities and General Support, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by Title XI of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Eligibility:

The cost of programs may include expenses for planning, training of faculty members and salary for additional faculty members, travel expenses for faculty and students, stipends and equipment and library resources. Accredited law schools are eligible, but no law school may receive more than $75,000 in any fiscal year from this program.

Contact: Division of Facilities and General Support,
Office of Postsecondary Education,
Department of Education,
Washington, D.C. 20202
Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

DISTRIBUTION OF LAW SCHOOL CLINICAL EXPERIENCE
PROGRAM FUNDING BY STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1980

	FY 1978[5]	FY 1979[6]	FY 1980[7]
Total	$1,000,000	$1,968,591	$3,983,228
Alabama	0	0	33,611
Alaska	0	0	0
Arizona	0	0	56,519
Arkansas	30,000	30,000	84,131
California	86,000	160,918	466,308
Colorado	0	0	50,668
Connecticut	0	32,000	43,418
Delaware	0	0	0
District of Columbia	64,900	139,797	247,425
Florida	50,000	50,000	0
Georgia	25,000	0	30,564
Hawaii	30,000	44,000	60,442
Idaho	41,000	43,000	27,637
Illinois	65,000	113,550	257,315
Indiana	0	0	34,236
Iowa	0	30,500	50,970
Kansas	0	68,053	133,491
Kentucky	0	0	43,557
Louisiana	24,300	31,000	40,300
Maine	0	0	24,696
Maryland	0	72,196	54,177
Massachusetts	29,854	105,000	160,395
Michigan	0	22,000	85,668
Minnesota	37,350	0	180,473
Mississippi	39,198	0	28,325
Missouri	27,270	53,266	32,400
Montana	29,267	30,000	65,686
Nebraska	0	30,612	42,525
Nevada	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	48,362
New Jersey	46,080	84,000	75,000
New Mexico	0	34,500	34,128
New York	89,261	159,000	347,480
North Carolina	40,190	75,320	153,348
North Dakota	22,000	23,000	23,282
Ohio	25,030	140,000	230,028
Oklahoma	0	37,000	36,936
Oregon	25,000	29,400	50,382
Pennsylvania	23,000	74,000	52,185
Rhode Island	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	25,479	19,329
South Dakota	0	0	0
Tennessee	0	20,000	58,997
Texas	65,200	54,600	104,507
Utah	0	0	0
Vermont	39,000	46,000	46,500
Virginia	0	0	48,344
Washington	46,000	74,000	192,984
West Virginia	0	36,000	51,408
Wisconsin	0	0	29,474
Wyoming	0	0	0
Puerto Rico			45,617

[5]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Factbook (Washington, D.C., G.P.O., 1979), p. 109.

[6]Division of Facilities and General Support.

[7]Ibid.

LIBRARY INSTITUTE AND FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE LIBRARY
INSTITUTE AND FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

		I		II	
Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutes and Traineeships	Number of Participants	Number of Institutions	Number of Fellowships
1976	$ 500,000	5	120	12	51
1977	2,000,000	22	820	37	160
1978	2,000,000	24	1,101	34	184
1979	2,000,000	24	1,084	36	162
1980	1,000,000[1]	0	0	32	101[3]
1981	1,167,000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1982	1,167,000[2]	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Lbrary institute and Fellowship program[4] assists institutions of higher education and library organizations and agencies to train persons, with particular emphasis upon monorities and women[5], in the priciples and practices of librarianship and information science, thereby incrasing their educational opportunties. Funds are awarded

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 585.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Data on institutes and fellowships from the Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by the Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-B (PL 89-329, as amended.

[5]Annual Evaluation Report, p. 585.

to aid in covering the cost of courses for training or study (short-term or regular session institutes), for establishing and maintaining fellowships or traineeships with a stipend, and for establishing, developing, or expanding programs to library and information science. Not less than 50 percent of the appropriations must be for the support of fellowships and traineeships.[6]

Eligibility:

Eligible are institutions of higher education and other nonprofit library organizations or agencies which have an established program of library education or are planning to begin such a program, or which have sufficient facilities and resources necessary to conduct a training program consistent with the purposes of the Act. Recipients of the fellowships and traineeships must be nationals of the U.S. or in this country for other than a temporary purpose and intend to become permanent residents. In addition, they must be persons who have been engaged in or who are presently engaged in librarianship, or who are concerned with the study or teaching of library or information science, or who have majored in library science at the undergraduate level or who have a graduate degree in library science, or persons who are preparing to engage in a profession or other occupation involving librarianship, including library paraprofessionals.[7]

Contact: Frank Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202
Telephone: (202) 245-9530

---

[6]The Executive Office of the President's Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 267

[7]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY INSTITUTE AND FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM FUNDING BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1979[a]

	FY 1976		FY 1977		FY 1978		FY 1979	
	Institutes	Fellowships	Institutes	Fellowships	Institutes	Fellowships	Institutes	Fellowships
TOTAL	$146,734	$353,200	$887,500	$1,020,950	$761,087	$1,194,850	$945,450	$1,064,550
Alabama	0	0	50,000	0	55,000	0	0	25,000
Alaska	0	0	40,000	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	0	0	100,000	18,600	115,912	19,200	84,147	31,800
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	0	7,800	75,000	49,050	13,000	60,550	57,229	12,600
Colorado	0	0	28,000	18,600	0	28,600	47,576	54,400
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,087	0
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	25,000	0	50,000	31,000	127,238	25,200	85,000	24,600
Florida	0	44,200	30,000	42,300	0	70,400	0	37,800
Georgia	0	0	71,000	24,800	0	31,800	80,000	0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	19,200	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	0	0	85,000	79,500	14,997	87,300	84,000	50,100
Indiana	0	19,800	0	49,600	38,000	0	24,100	0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0	0	10,000	12,400	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	0	0	0	12,400	0	19,200	0	12,600
Louisiana	0	26,400	0	18,600	11,387	0	0	0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	48,500	0	49,500	0	31,800
Massachusetts	0	0	0	31,600	20,042	16,000	0	16,600
Michigan	0	57,300	0	124,600	32,000	160,300	44,000	84,200
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000	0
Mississippi	75,000	0	35,000	12,400	72,919	31,800	17,000	52,650
Missouri	0	26,400	0	0	0	19,200	0	0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	0	0	20,000	0	25,000	0	0	63,000
New Mexico	0	0	15,000	0	0	0	0	0
New York	13,500	79,200	81,000	124,000	30,500	149,400	39,063	158,100
North Carolina	0	0	50,000	37,200	0	57,050	0	12,600
North Dakota	0	0	75,000	0	75,000	24,650	82,000	10,100
Ohio	0	0	12,500	62,000	0	76,200	0	50,400
Oklahoma	24,934	0	0	0	0	0	70,210	0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	8,300	17,800	26,000	62,600	43,015	93,300	28,965	94,500
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	0	0	12,400	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	72,000	0
Tennessee	0	39,000	0	31,000	57,497	25,500	45,000	37,800
Texas	0	0	0	37,200	0	81,000	0	107,100
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,103	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	0	0	34,000	43,400	0	25,200	0	42,500
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	35,300	0	37,200	0	24,300	0	44,100
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	0	0
Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	14,500	0	0	0

[a] Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch.

DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM
FUNDING BY STATE[9]
FY 1980

TOTAL	$667,000
Alabama	0
Alaska	0
Arizona	0
Arkansas	12,600
California	31,500
Colorado	0
Connecticut	0
Delaware	0
District of Columbia	0
Florida	29,200
Georgia	6,300
Hawaii	0
Idaho	0
Illinois	84,250
Indiana	37,800
Iowa	0
Kansas	0
Kentucky	6,300
Louisiana	0
Maine	0
Maryland	12,600
Massachusetts	16,600
Michigan	48,900
Minnesota	0
Mississippi	46,750
Missouri	0
Montana	0
Nebraska	0
Nevada	0
New Hampshire	0
New Jersey	0
New Mexico	0
New York	82,500
North Carolina	31,800
North Dakota	0
Ohio	29,200
Oklahoma	31,200
Oregon	12,600
Pennsylvania	35,800
Rhode Island	0
South Carolina	0
South Dakota	0
Tennessee	12,600
Texas	88,000
Utah	0
Vermont	0
Virginia	0
Washington	10,500
West Virginia	0
Wisconsin	0
Wyoming	0

[9]Ibid.

METRIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE METRIC EDUCATION PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Awards
1976	$2,090,000	75
1977	2,090,000	72
1978	2,090,000	66
1979	1,840,000	47
1980	1,840,000[1]	47[4]
1981	1,380,000[2]	N.A.
1982	[3]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Metric Education program[5] provides assistance to state and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and public and private nonprofit organizations, groups, and institutions in their efforts to teach students, including teachers, parents, and other adults to use the revised Metric System of Measurement. Funds are used to promote the development and dissemination of: 1) metric education strategies and products in the interest of facilitating and rendering more effective, promising metric education activities; 2) short- and long-range metric education planning; and 3) curricula, texts, and equipment. Procurements made under such metric education

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 636.

[2]FY 1981 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure March 10, 1981.

[3]This program is included under the State Education Block Grant.

[4]Metric Education Program Office, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Department of Education.

[5]Authorized by Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III, Part B.

grants and contracts must be for materials which are in compliance with the International System of Units, i.e., the revised Metric System of Measurement.[6]

Eligibility:

The enabling legislation limits eligibility to state educational agencies, local educational agencies, colleges and universities, and public and private non-profit organizations, groups, and institutions. All applicants must be in compliance with Title IX, Title VI, and other applicable federal laws. Approximately 60 percent of the awards go to state and local education agencies.[7]

Contact: Floyd A. Davis, Director, Metric Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 426-7720.

---

[6]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 307.

[7]Ibid.

MINORITY INSTITUTIONS SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE MINORITY INSITUTIONS
SCIENCE IMPROBEMENT PROGRAM
FY 1980 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1980	$5,000,000
1981	5,000,000
1982	5,000,000[1]

Description of Program:

The Minority Institutions Science Improvement[2] program is to effect long range improvement in science education at predominantly minority institutions. Support is provided for activities designed to enhance an institution's capacity for developing and maintaining a quality science education program. Special objectives of this program include the following:

1) To assist instituions to improve the quality of preparation of their students for graduate work or careers in science.

2) To improve access of undergraduate minority students to careers in the sciences, mathamatics and engineering.

---

[1]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[2]Authorized by Title XIII of the Education Amendments of 1980)P.L. 96-374).

3) To improve access for pre-college minority student to careers in science and engineering through community outreach programs conducted through eligible minority colleges and universities.

4) To improve the capability of minority institutions for self-assessment, management and evaluation of their science programs and dissemination of their result.[3]

Eligibility:

Institutions eligible to submit proposals are accredited two and four year institutions of higher education whose enrollments are predominantly American Indian, Alaskan Native, or Black.

Contact:	Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-6583.

[3]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education, Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program. "Program Annoucement," p. 1.

[4]Ibid.

NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS
(TEACHER CANCELLATIONS)

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE NATIONAL DIRECT
STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriations
1976	$ 6,941,615
1977	8,727,080
1978	10,044,451
1979	18,400,000[1]
1980	14,800,000
1981	14,800,000
1982	25,000,000[2]

Description of Program:

The purpose of the National Direct Student Loan Cancellations program[3] is to reimburse institutions for their share of loans cancelled for NDSL recipients who become teachers or who preform active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces, and to restore to the loan fund the full amount of NDSL's cancelled for teaching service and for military service in specified areas of hostility.[4]

---

[1]Data on actual payments through FY 1979 and from financial Management Section, Division of Program Operations, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended.

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 268.

Eligibility:

Higher education institutions meeting the federal eligibility requirements and presently or previously participating in the NDSL program are eligible to apply. Current individual borrowers may apply for loan cancellations for service as full-time teachers in a designated elementary or secondary school having a high enrollment of children from low-income families, as full-time staff members in Head Start Programs; as full-time teachers of handicapped children; or as members of the Armed Forces in an area of hostility.[5]

Contact: Dorothy Proctor, Campus and State Grant Branch, Division of Policy and Program Development, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202
Telephone: (202) 245-2432.

[5] Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF NDSL CANCELLATION FUNDING
BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1978[6]

	FY 1976	FY 1977	FY 1978
TOTAL	$6,941,615	$8,727,080	$10,044,451
Alabama	183,937	166,457	234,257
Alaska	4,541	569	590
Arizona	65,916	100,202	128,805
Arkansas	106,082	111,836	216,393
California	522,374	714,686	613,947
Colorado	90,774	117,758	230,419
Connecticut	73,200	213,175	105,005
Delaware	10,946	7,743	6,953
District of Columbia	28,827	35,515	49,441
Florida	149,970	216,218	231,081
Georgia	128,409	139,780	205,102
Hawaii	7,827	11,181	9,803
Idaho	27,345	26,909	44,922
Illinois	331,965	418,311	463,796
Indiana	208,937	179,444	218,051
Iowa	129,593	174,482	170,453
Kansas	136,396	154,650	118,105
Kentucky	163,506	243,912	325,169
Louisiana	121,255	163,349	224,176
Maine	39,925	21,402	35,851
Maryland	83,378	49,526	134,464
Massachusetts	191,665	245,595	272,022
Michigan	278,122	394,412	377,505
Minnesota	192,264	226,660	291,932
Mississippi	136,055	190,964	220,791
Missouri	183,718	247,453	254,857
Montana	28,694	42,566	54,711
Nebraska	61,471	73,024	84,524
Nevada	12,086	12,901	15,108
New Hampshire	15,898	24,919	35,050
New Jersey	116,755	97,174	106,471
New Mexico	56,925	91,996	97,622
New York	512,105	562,371	623,292
North Carolina	189,167	208,206	289,506
North Dakota	39,322	50,336	53,630
Ohio	308,801	422,469	401,836
Oklahoma	228,715	238,355	366,065
Oregon	82,539	82,818	87,987
Pennsylvania	301,847	334,934	402,620
Rhode Island	46,089	29,922	39,221
South Carolina	70,048	115,935	134,142
South Dakota	66,038	65,200	93,720
Tennessee	194,469	205,398	255,468
Texas	398,117	522,122	810,283
Utah	37,450	41,063	60,081
Vermont	25,771	17,890	20,993
Virginia	114,827	189,089	145,203
Washington	130,087	192,837	157,274
West Virginia	91,482	107,395	117,438
Wisconsin	170,506	224,502	256,111
Wyoming	11,124	11,740	8,953
Guam	42	8	3
Puerto Rico	34,008	189,427	142,196
Virginia	305	294	1,053

[6]Financial Management Section, Office of Student Financial Assistance, U.S. Department of Education.

PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION PROGRAM (GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS)

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE
EDUCATION PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Part A	Part C	
		Number Institutions	Number of Institutions	Number of Fellowships
1976	$4,000,000	80	73	353
1977	4,000,000	86	74	312[3]
1978	4,000,000	74	97	332
1979	4,000,000	29	80	431
1980	4,000,000[1]	N.A.	66	342[4]
1981	0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1982	0[2]	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Public Service Education Program[5] is designed to expand and improve the training of persons for the public service, i.e., careers in all levels of government and careers in nonprofit community service agencies. Part A authorizes grants to institutions of higher education for the purpose of establishing, strengthening or improving programs for graduate and

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Education Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education Fiscal Year 1978 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 428.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Factbook (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1979), p. 65.

[4]Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[5]Established by Title IX of the Higher Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

professional students who plan to pursue a career in the public service. Institutional grants may be used for improving faculty, expanding public service programs for graduate study, strengthening administrative operations, carrying out cooperative arrangements with other graduate or professional schools, and the purchase or rental of education materials.

Part C authorizes the award of the fellowships for graduates and professional students. Fellowships are awarded through the institution for full-time study only. Institutions may apply for fellowships ranging from a minimum of twelve months to a maximum of 36 months. Each fellow's stipend is $4,500. Educational allowances of $3900 also are provided to the institution for each fellow enrolled in the program.

Eligibility:

Accredited institutions which have active graduate and/or professional programs of post-baccalaureate work in public service education leading to a master's degree or above are eligible to apply for support under both Parts A and C of this title.[6]

Contact: Dr. Charles N. St. John, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

COMBINED INSTITUTIONAL AND FELLOWSHIP AWARDS UNDER THE PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAM, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL FY 1976 - FY 1979[7]

Type	1976	1977	1978	1979
Public	$2,295,248 (74%)	$2,805,550 (71%)	$2,952,690 (74%)	$2,621,710 (68%)
Independent	1,064,620 (26%)	1,181,950 (29%)	1,047,310 (26%)	1,224,240 (32%)

[6]Factbook, p. 64

[7]Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

DISTRIBUTION OF COMBINED INSTITUTIONAL AND FELLOWSHIP AWARDS UNDER THE PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION PROGRAM BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1980[8]

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980[9]
TOTAL	$3,989,868	$3,987,500	$4,000,000	$3,845,950	$3,268,279
Alabama	0	23,400	39,000	68,968	0
Alaska	0	24,000	0	0	0
Arizona	124,116	102,500	81,400	54,600	129,225
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0
California	345,024	341,940	251,279	105,800	25,200
Colorado	125,032	91,430	75,470	23,400	127,200
Connecticut	49,016	64,000	44,200	126,400	25,200
Delaware	56,268	71,800	69,160	69,395	58,800
District of Columbia	81,644	70,900	71,325	0	0
Florida	80,816	50,000	112,450	127,433	117,600
Georgia	120,204	138,650	115,800	67,275	25,200
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	39,924	50,700	34,400	15,600	0
Illinois	154,856	171,550	188,906	335,178	159,600
Indiana	72,008	80,100	62,615	23,400	58,800
Iowa	97,244	86,100	31,200	0	42,000
Kansas	47,000	48,400	0	0	0
Kentucky	67,740	131,660	125,400	0	87,180
Louisiana	0	61,200	59,200	31,200	33,600
Maine	0	0	25,000	0	0
Maryland	52,500	30,800	31,200	74,200	50,400
Massachusetts	146,820	260,950	220,156	232,300	218,400
Michigan	134,520	117,400	107,300	93,600	109,200
Minnesota	84,728	104,800	85,800	186,840	100,800
Mississippi	26,016	25,800	98,222	174,847	205,668
Missouri	142,644	131,900	161,250	154,400	42,000
Montana	45,908	50,700	0	0	0
Nebraska	32,000	0	71,300	93,600	33,600
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	66,800	50,400
New Jersey	178,940	125,300	125,800	85,800	58,800
New Mexico	56,184	46,200	55,300	23,400	0
New York	435,162	373,050	357,100	476,019	519,269
North Carolina	108,520	106,200	122,100	101,400	25,200
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	65,878	73,200	99,592	78,000	92,400
Oklahoma	0	34,300	36,780	23,400	25,200
Oregon	92,032	53,900	49,400	66,800	97,884
Pennsylvania	268,230	272,100	330,950	227,800	160,603
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	21,000	24,400	44,400	7,800	25,200
Tennessee	34,072	0	23,400	54,600	33,600
Texas	309,638	223,850	227,733	309,800	218,400
Utah	0	0	20,000	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	66,024	145,270	167,340	39,000	25,200
Washington	89,524	63,450	144,566	121,100	124,853
West Virginia	50,008	41,600	44,400	72,400	119,597
Wisconsin	47,612	14,800	51,184	15,600	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	51,016	31,200	28,600	15,600	42,000
Virgin Islands	0	28,000	31,200	0	0

[8]Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Department of Education.

[9]Data are for fellowships only.

REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Projects
1976	$2,000,000	13
1977	2,000,000	13
1978	2,400,000	12
1979	2,400,000	7
1980	2,400,000[1]	N.A.
1981	3,000,000[2]	N.A.
1982	1,800,000[3]	N.A.

Description of Program:

Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons[4] aim to develop and operate specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf or other handicapped persons. The Secretary of Education is authorized to make grants to or contract with institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies in order to achieve these aims.[5]

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 473.

[2]FY 1981 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1980.

[3]This program is included under the State Education Block Grant.

[4]Authorized by the Education Amendments of 1974, Titlt VI, Part B and the Education of the Handicapped Act, Section 625 (as amended by P.L. 95-49).

[5]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 306.

Eligibility:

Applications will be accepted from institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit education agencies. Priority consideration will be given to programs serving multistate regions or large population centers, programs adapting existing programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education to the special needs of handicapped persons, and programs designed to serve areas where a need for such services is clearly demonstrated.[6]

Contact: Joseph Rosenstien, Program Development Branch, Regional Education Programs, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20203
Telephone: (202) 245-9722

---

[6]Ibid.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS
FOR THE DISADVANTAGED
FY 1976 - FY 1982

		Number of Projects Funded			
Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Upward Bound	Talent Search	Educational Opportunity Centers	Special Services
1976	$ 70,331,000	418	130	13	366
1977	85,000,000	345	116	18	372
1978	115,000,000	382	131	22	491
1979	140,000,000	412[3]	153[3]	32[3]	557[3]
1980	147,500,000[1]	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1981	159,500,000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1982	159,500,000[2]	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Special Programs for Students from Disadvantaged Backgrounds[4] are designed to indentify qualified students from low-income familes, to prepare them for a program of postsecondary education, and to provide special services for such students who are pursuing programs of postsecondary education. The programs include:

(1) Upward Bound -- designed to generate skills and motivation necessary success in education beyond high school. Enrollees from low-income backgrounds and with inadequate secondary school preparation participate on a substantially full-time basis during all or part of the program.

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), pp. 323,328,332,335.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Data from Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[4]Authorized by the Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, as amended (P.L. 89-329); as amended by P.L. 90-575; as amended by P.L. 91-230; as amended by P.L. 92-318; as amended by P.L. 93-380; as amended by P.L. 9t-482; as amended by P.L. 96-374).

(2) Talent Search -- designed to identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for post-secondary educational training and encouage them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary education training. The program seeks to publicize existing forms of student financial aid and encourage dropouts of demonstrated aptitude to re-enter educational programs.

(3) Educational Opportunity Centers -- designed to serve areas with major concentrations of low-income populations by providing: (a) information about financial aid and academic assistance, (b) assistance in applying for admission and financial aid, and (c) counseling and tutorial services while these persons are attending postsecondary institutions. These centers also serve as recruiting and counseling pools to institutions of postsecondary education in admitting educationally disadvantaged persons.

(4) Special Services for Disadvantaged Students -- designed to provide remedial and other special services for students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at an institution which has this type of grant. Other students who need these services because of deprived educational, cultural, or economic background or physical handicap are eligible, as are students who need bilingual educational teaching, guidance and counseling because of limited English-speaking ability.

(5) Staff Training -- designed to finance short-term training institutions and in-service training programs for personnel working in service learning centers at institutions of postsecondary education serving a substantial number of disadvantaged students.[5]

Eligibility:

Upward Bound works primarily through institutions of higher education while Talent Search works both through these institutions and through public and private agencies and organizations. Awards are made competitively. The program is forward-funded and no matching grants are required of grantees.[6]

---

[5]House Committee on Education and Labor and the Senate Committee on Human Resources, A Compilation of Federal Education Laws (Washington, D.C.: G.P.P., 1977), pp. 324-326.

[6]Annual Evaluation Report, p. 324.

The Department of Education's national office awards Educational Opportunity Center Program grants, on a cost-sharing basis paying up to 75 percent of the cost of establishing and operating a center, to approved postsecondary institutions, or public and private agencies and organizations. Awards are made competitively for one-year period.[7]

The Special Services for Disadvantaged Students in Instititutions of Higher Education provides awards to institutions of higher education on a competitive basis. The program is administered on a regional basis with the exception of a small amount of funds awarded to national demonstration projects by the Department of Education in Washington, D.C.[8]

Contact: David D. Johnson,
Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education,
Department of Education, Washington, D.C.
20202
Telephone: (202) 245-2511

---

[7]Ibid., p. 333.

[8]Ibid., p. 336.

OBLIGATIONS FOR FEDERAL FUNDING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS FROM DISADVANTAGED BACKGROUNDS BY STATE
FY 1976[9]

	Obligations				
	Upward Bound	Talent Search	Educ. Opport. Centers	Special Services	Total
Alabama	$ 980,108	$138,915	$258,750	$ 854,770	$2,232,543
Alaska	271,062	63,351	0	101,645	436,058
Arizona	437,512	141,194	0	339,327	918,033
Arkansas	657,386	10,402	0	368,520	1,036,308
California	2,755,172	558,710	441,870	1,922,792	5,678,544
Colorado	397,961	116,824	258,760	264,234	1,037,769
Connecticut	552,118	75,062	0	38,295	665,475
Delaware	151,518	41,802	0	107,818	301,138
District of Columbia	386,056	0	303,000	400,543	1,089,599
Florida	953,935	114,372	0	550,774	1,619,081
Georgia	1,185,501	82,265	195,515	543,595	2,006,876
Hawaii	105,827	66,156	0	144,112	316,095
Idaho	141,748	51,066	0	42,701	235,515
Illinois	1,366,794	420,480	0	1,007,088	2,794,362
Indiana	520,577	99,315	0	364,432	984,324
Iowa	761,752	106,870	0	200,490	1,069,112
Kansas	420,621	9,565	0	187,814	618,000
Kentucky	1,221,878	138,409	0	578,898	1,939,185
Louisiana	818,275	169,177	0	548,379	1,535,831
Maine	477,513	50,000	0	204,061	731,574
Maryland	739,602	72,162	0	503,233	1,314,997
Massachusetts	1,421,888	100,844	318,000	319,866	2,160,598
Michigan	1,246,946	120,782	0	713,845	2,081,573
Minnesota	592,460	120,000	0	276,510	988,970
Mississippi	766,791	152,827	0	679,848	1,599,466
Missouri	589,307	114,418	336,375	603,720	1,643,820
Montana	178,540	55,177	0	207,252	440,969
Nebraska	126,052	0	0	86,019	212,071
Nevada	68,930	6,552	0	56,264	131,746
New Hampshire	143,930	50,000	0	47,104	241,034
New Jersey	1,354,998	277,301	0	652,392	2,284,691
New Mexico	549,426	172,634	155,250	323,401	1,200,711
New York	2,682,300	373,896	300,000	1,574,245	4,930,441
North Carolina	1,207,952	152,000	0	976,232	2,336,184
North Dakota	234,706	57,938	0	69,007	361,651
Ohio	1,618,980	52,329	154,000	709,599	2,534,908
Oklahoma	807,139	87,841	0	518,615	1,413,595
Oregon	446,238	70,741	0	166,239	683,218
Pennsylvania	1,443,606	177,137	0	387,837	2,008,580
Rhode Island	96,419	0	0	68,889	165,308
South Carolina	587,748	108,159	0	444,723	1,140,630
South Dakota	209,911	35,376	0	39,933	277,220
Tennessee	913,885	78,330	0	586,606	1,578,821
Texas	2,067,619	480,694	258,750	468,999	4,276,062
Utah	372,618	66,501	0	114,246	553,365
Vermont	145,137	49,934	0	116,947	312,018
Virginia	744,666	159,679	0	672,123	1,576,468
Washington	465,531	132,561	169,740	290,971	1,058,803
West Virginia	638,078	73,679	0	316,693	1,028,720
Wisconsin	476,218	58,941	0	416,877	952,036
Wyoming	83,863	0	0	44,816	128,679
U.S. Serv. Schools	0	0	0	114,700	114,700
Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
Guam	35,627	0	0	0	35,627
Puerto Rico	355,942	123,318	0	676,827	1,156,087
Virgin Islands	127,103	0	0	0	127,103
Totals	$28,095,470	$6,035,686	$3,150,000	$23,015,136	$70,296,292

[9]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Factbook, (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1979), p. 130.

OBLIGATIONS FOR FEDERAL FUNDING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS FROM DISADVANTAGED BACKGROUNDS BY STATE
FY 1977[10]

	Obligations				
	Upward Bound	Talent Search	Educ. Opport. Centers	Special Services	Total
Alabama	$1,059,200	$130,700	$330,000	$ 476,683	$2,996,583
Alaska	253,298	113,553	151,296	40,000	558,147
Arizona	446,625	222,194	201,000	306,289	1,176,108
Arkansas	683,797	148,674	0	589,561	1,422,032
California	3,104,789	728,893	520,000	1,999,531	6,353,213
Colorado	457,446	146,076	270,000	278,148	1,151,670
Connecticut	509,583	75,000	0	0	584,583
Delaware	93,050	89,154	0	60,645	242,849
District of Columbia	390,573	55,434	255,995	518,609	1,220,611
Florida	1,029,000	118,000	0	1,019,800	2,166,800
Georgia	1,220,100	189,500	209,000	817,500	2,436,100
Hawaii	118,589	0	63,100	254,557	436,246
Idaho	196,378	59,612	0	45,000	300,990
Illinois	1,590,198	503,547	0	977,213	3,070,958
Indiana	582,731	184,214	0	483,252	1,250,197
Iowa	1,020,416	48,990	0	364,481	1,433,887
Kansas	316,505	188,386	0	251,399	756,290
Kentucky	1,376,972	202,000	165,000	795,000	2,538,972
Louisiana	938,903	219,893	0	631,103	1,789,899
Maine	559,375	65,000	0	228,187	852,562
Maryland	794,428	89,047	0	522,539	1,406,014
Massachusetts	1,505,950	115,840	355,000	302,000	2,278,790
Michigan	1,157,657	259,079	0	910,136	2,326,872
Minnesota	573,427	150,000	0	375,000	1,098,427
Mississippi	1,011,180	243,800	0	948,450	2,203,430
Missouri	504,346	131,010	348,000	690,251	1,673,607
Montana	105,000	64,140	0	137,259	306,399
Nebraska	132,499	62,120	0	82,279	276,898
Nevada	124,266	0	104,600	176,683	405,549
New Hampshire	237,500	57,500	0	65,400	360,400
New Jersey	1,508,165	324,082	0	632,414	2,464,661
New Mexico	517,379	199,337	180,000	437,672	1,334,388
New York	3,244,272	956,095	360,000	2,942,971	7,503,338
North Carolina	1,486,620	167,000	0	1,337,300	2,990,920
North Dakota	240,026	70,348	0	106,880	417,254
Ohio	1,717,916	89,212	175,000	1,017,936	3,000,064
Oklahoma	898,225	187,481	0	646,567	1,732,273
Oregon	487,029	79,797	0	224,228	791,054
Pennsylvania	1,444,940	323,583	0	389,266	2,157,789
Rhode Island	120,000	0	0	80,000	200,000
South Carolina	600,463	124,000	0	675,200	1,399,663
South Dakota	272,635	39,682	0	82,327	394,644
Tennessee	967,604	118,000	0	681,500	1,767,104
Texas	2,245,531	812,225	0	1,871,040	4,928,796
Utah	354,543	0	0	192,712	547,255
Vermont	119,440	57,500	0	166,570	343,510
Virginia	844,037	199,356	0	954,759	1,998,152
Washington	561,223	112,468	195,000	328,272	1,196,963
West Virginia	598,558	97,450	0	382,745	1,078,753
Wisconsin	515,005	82,549	0	599,459	1,197,013
Wyoming	104,880	45,971	0	54,107	204,958
American Samoa	0	0	0	78,400	78,400
Trust Territory	0	0	0	201,451	201,451
Puerto Rico	350,791	156,817	117,000	1,203,984	1,828,592
Virgin Islands	155,261	0	0	0	155,261
Totals	$41,448,324	$8,904,309	$3,999,991	$30,634,715	$84,987,339

[10]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Factbook (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1979), p. 118.

OBLIGATIONS FOR FEDERAL FUNDING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS FROM DISADVANTAGED BACKGROUNDS BY STATE
FY 1978[11]

	Obligations				
	Upward Bound	Talent Search	Educ. Opport. Centers	Special Services	Total
Alabama	$ 1,206,083	$ 198,576	$ 386,100	$ 1,191,803	$ 3,710,662
Alaska	295,185	226,249	176,052	42,572	740,058
Arizona	512,257	233,916	202,183	773,702	1,722,058
Arkansas	760,921	202,601	0	944,647	1,908,169
California	4,179,768	1,035,702	574,800	2,878,069	8,668,339
Colorado	597,975	174,764	293,400	581,917	1,648,056
Connecticut	545,203	136,851	0	291,141	973,195
Delaware	107,306	95,013	0	77,514	279,833
District of Columbia	580,892	1,156,469	306,495	549,048	2,592,905
Florida	1,179,655	220,173	0	1,251,316	2,651,144
Georgia	1,502,053	281,210	388,254	1,083,163	3,254,680
Hawaii	128,250	0	127,432	276,234	531,916
Idaho	213,053	73,318	0	50,595	336,996
Illinois	1,933,881	476,352	0	1,801,855	4,212,088
Indiana	703,333	347,946	0	904,703	1,955,982
Iowa	1,245,810	53,664	0	577,805	1,877,280
Kansas	509,292	119,394	0	354,866	983,552
Kentucky	1,494,800	245,750	181,150	1,029,398	2,951,098
Louisiana	1,215,367	398,813	0	1,312,283	2,926,468
Maine	542,444	86,852	0	600,178	1,229,474
Maryland	895,668	103,630	0	630,878	1,630,176
Massachusetts	1,799,760	134,154	380,000	905,359	3,219,273
Michigan	1,424,275	272,577	0	1,762,902	3,459,754
Minnesota	810,783	161,148	0	535,004	1,506,935
Mississippi	1,142,375	315,550	0	1,142,217	2,600,142
Missouri	529,091	142,624	520,124	1,033,455	2,225,294
Montana	210,596	71,874	0	289,445	571,915
Nebraska	170,268	74,393	0	181,402	426,063
Nevada	129,593	0	0	207,708	337,301
New Hampshire	269,586	66,250	0	121,290	457,126
New Jersey	1,977,566	379,148	0	882,174	3,238,888
New Mexico	552,764	224,311	200,448	674,724	1,652,247
New York	3,498,551	1,187,777	388,800	3,700,504	8,775,632
North Carolina	1,812,570	197,171	0	1,744,972	3,754,713
North Dakota	250,098	80,286	0	133,770	464,154
Ohio	2,053,298	110,886	203,000	1,363,698	3,730,882
Oklahoma	890,234	321,395	0	836,414	2,048,043
Oregon	502,037	107,953	0	297,259	907,249
Pennsylvania	2,043,323	296,426	300,000	529,039	3,168,788
Rhode Island	153,081	0	0	106,250	259,331
South Carolina	778,690	142,250	0	930,625	1,851,565
South Dakota	250,117	115,324	0	163,708	529,149
Tennessee	1,030,245	195,544	0	852,830	2,078,619
Texas	2,938,488	934,530	0	2,710,550	6,583,568
Utah	519,074	0	0	297,185	816,259
Vermont	137,048	78,875	0	298,588	514,511
Virginia	916,614	298,590	163,453	1,239,066	2,617,723
Washington	667,268	158,725	208,150	534,743	1,568,886
West Virginia	742,470	116,047	0	540,427	1,398,944
Wisconsin	657,944	93,799	102,906	1,271,977	2,136,626
Wyoming	121,591	56,826	0	71,873	250,290
American Samoa	0	0	0	90,341	90,341
Trust Territory	0	0	0	205,200	205,200
Guam	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	501,276	252,921	143,568	1,674,903	2,575,668
Virgin Islands	188,367	0	0	0	188,367
Totals	$50,031,237	$12,454,602	$5,246,316	$45,261,290	$112,993,445

[11]Ibid, p 106

OBLIGATIONS FOR FEDERAL FUNDING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS FROM DISADVANTAGED BACKGROUNDS BY STATE
FY 1979[12]

	Obligations				
	Upward Bound	Talent Search	Educ. Opport. Centers	Special Services	Total
Alabama	$ 1,435,678	$ 531,497	$ 468,087	$ 2,445,753	$ 4,881,015
Alaska	407,758	239,411	186,619	68,191	901,979
Arizona	568,286	247,528	394,176	946,326	2,156,316
Arkansas	932,499	220,801	0	1,334,984	2,488,284
California	4,699,369	1,391,398	600,247	3,442,346	10,133,360
Colorado	850,672	190,546	275,829	652,861	1,969,908
Connecticut	611,363	138,783	0	321,970	1,072,116
Delaware	114,257	105,835	0	69,976	290,068
District of Columbia	634,342	1,345,815	337,878	443,983	2,762,018
Florida	1,357,112	294,759	0	1,455,702	3,107,573
Georgia	2,011,938	457,912	397,958	1,245,649	4,113,457
Hawaii	144,503	0	126,277	310,201	580,981
Idaho	226,565	79,132	0	52,789	358,486
Illinois	2,092,999	597,385	0	2,219,135	4,909,519
Indiana	984,979	502,257	0	1,145,592	2,632,828
Iowa	1,443,299	54,821	0	733,402	2,231,522
Kansas	556,472	125,133	0	440,985	1,122,590
Kentucky	1,608,731	294,795	194,047	1,282,473	3,380,046
Louisiana	1,411,943	435,404	0	1,496,729	3,344,076
Maine	593,120	99,774	0	658,405	1,351,299
Maryland	1,182,832	0	0	779,163	1,961,995
Massachusetts	2,151,810	216,876	417,182	1,452,072	4,237,940
Michigan	1,865,945	360,111	0	1,939,031	4,165,087
Minnesota	902,877	171,780	0	556,055	1,630,712
Mississippi	1,421,149	404,985	0	1,275,191	3,101,325
Missouri	583,347	155,158	542,063	1,189,591	2,470,159
Montana	230,145	83,703	0	513,061	826,909
Nebraska	176,361	0	0	197,005	373,366
Nevada	137,226	0	0	222,810	360,036
New Hampshire	298,350	71,149	0	131,955	501,454
New Jersey	2,160,149	396,699	0	1,294,592	3,851,440
New Mexico	609,386	245,793	160,755	751,329	1,767,263
New York	4,144,632	1,494,315	739,013	4,641,566	11,019,526
North Carolina	2,048,877	360,933	171,857	2,274,187	4,855,854
North Dakota	308,631	86,516	0	227,587	622,734
Ohio	2,179,160	196,498	234,000	1,902,814	4,512,472
Oklahoma	1,180,158	407,582	0	1,145,389	2,733,129
Oregon	624,719	167,109	0	318,496	1,110,324
Pennsylvania	2,356,975	410,472	555,454	740,774	4,063,675
Rhode Island	166,742	0	278,679	113,612	559,033
South Carolina	898,014	233,091	198,041	1,059,871	2,389,017
South Dakota	351,865	122,245	0	221,523	695,633
Tennessee	1,112,138	212,598	226,800	1,092,435	6,643,971
Texas	3,601,454	1,030,272	349,346	3,200,504	8,181,576
Utah	562,346	0	0	406,221	968,567
Vermont	263,822	94,700	0	327,932	686,454
Virginia	1,223,680	312,925	320,552	1,425,313	3,282,470
Washington	685,602	168,228	231,197	662,689	1,747,716
West Virginia	782,893	128,697	0	520,173	1,431,763
Wisconsin	882,344	102,695	71,178	1,586,588	2,642,805
Wyoming	138,352	66,375	0	89,688	294,415
American Samoa	0	0	0	91,104	91,104
Puerto Rico	686,250	304,517	180,853	0	3,220,988
Trust Territories	0	0	0	219,264	219,264
Virgin Islands	195,801	0	0	0	195,801
Total	$58,824,917	$15,359,008	$7,658,088	$55,386,405	$137,228,418

[12]Data from Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Department of Education.

OBLIGATIONS FOR FEDERAL FUNDING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS FROM DISADVANTAGED BACKGROUNDS BY STATE FY 1980[13]

	Upward Bound	Talent Search	Educational Opportunity Centers	Special Services	Total
Alabama	$1,779,807	$ 544,368	$ 441,851	$ 2,687,209	$ 5,453,235
Alaska	372,449	0	209,651	113,974	696,074
Arizona	874,942	173,490	230,600	1,038,850	2,317,882
Arkansas	1,009,873	238,865	0	1,482,157	2,730,895
California	5,067,687	1,288,213	591,037	3,385,103	10,332,040
Colorado	1,040,783	194,154	257,480	606,657	2,099,074
Connecticut	632,911	78,741	182,518	426,606	1,320,776
Delaware	229,566	97,000	0	87,161	413,727
District of Columbia	521,220	1,280,706	333,942	470,340	2,606,208
Florida	1,450,486	325,960	0	1,356,155	3,132,601
Georgia	2,128,431	404,873	423,447	1,078,161	4,034,912
Hawaii	404,874	0	137,851	460,353	1,003,078
Idaho	234,691	85,680	0	141,581	461,952
Illinois	1,949,441	667,681	0	2,415,558	5,032,680
Indiana	1,039,975	569,417	0	1,189,647	2,799,039
Iowa	1,267,324	138,275	0	757,168	2,162,767
Kansas	442,915	127,240	0	481,253	1,051,408
Kentucky	1,561,558	358,323	190,390	1,319,776	3,430,047
Louisiana	1,516,623	527,159	0	1,709,459	3,753,241
Maine	568,371	106,412	0	683,659	1,358,442
Maryland	1,260,977	185,597	330,447	726,440	2,503,461
Massachusetts	1,654,171	208,728	412,514	1,669,250	3,944,663
Michigan	2,530,433	507,996	0	1,816,700	4,855,129
Minnesota	985,337	0	0	699,564	1,684,901
Mississippi	1,781,729	212,952	0	1,187,582	3,182,263
Missouri	506,785	86,769	550,162	1,076,989	2,220,705
Montana	291,644	169,821	0	633,327	1,094,792
Nebraska	184,947	0	0	254,086	439,033
Nevada	129,764	77,577	0	158,191	365,532
New Hampshire	305,975	69,805	0	244,547	620,327
New Jersey	2,225,883	409,963	0	1,314,261	3,950,107
New Mexico	789,098	314,306	159,977	856,919	2,120,300
New York	3,588,560	1,417,804	419,610	4,781,164	10,207,138
North Carolina	1,798,454	335,533	174,378	2,521,253	4,829,618
North Dakota	323,627	170,452	0	398,750	892,829
Ohio	2,230,446	112,704	232,241	1,829,084	4,404,475
Oklahoma	1,344,290	537,534	0	1,320,973	3,202,797
Oregon	730,708	108,797	0	675,908	1,515,413
Pennsylvania	3,162,689	299,162	557,151	1,358,858	5,377,860
Rhode Island	199,156	0	282,043	214,104	695,303
South Carolina	1,057,384	217,023	201,207	1,000,209	2,475,823
South Dakota	225,425	67,921	0	468,194	761,540
Tennessee	1,235,341	215,738	235,829	1,322,896	3,009,804
Texas	3,729,675	1,096,924	339,875	2,982,361	8,148,835
Utah	767,995	0	0	544,522	1,312,517
Vermont	403,375	94,160	0	422,460	919,995
Virginia	1,296,709	461,073	303,960	1,521,660	3,583,402
Washington	662,525	88,682	225,895	865,023	1,842,125
West Virginia	597,999	145,045	0	646,670	1,389,714
Wisconsin	793,170	99,908	87,726	1,931,727	2,912,531
Wyoming	145,771	81,957	0	92,518	320,246
American Samoa	0	0	0	103,000	103,000
Guam	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	1,279,829	299,512	188,218	2,259,432	4,026,991
Trust Territories	0	0	0	210,547	210,547
Virgin Islands	186,202	0	0	0	186,202
TOTALS	$62,500,000	$15,300,000	$7,700,000	$59,999,996	$145,499,996

[13]Ibid.

STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$110,000,000
1977	110,000,000
1978	120,000,000
1979	120,000,000
1980	110,000,000
1981	120,000,000
1982	129,600,000[2]

Description of Program:

The Strengthening Developing Institutions[3] program is an institutional support program whose purpose is to strengthen developing colleges through funding programs in faculty growth, curriculum improvement, administrative development and student services. Grants are made to institutions to help them overcome handicaps and to develop the basic strengths needed to attain secure status and national visability, particularly institutions which serve numbers of low-income and minority students. The objective is to enable an institution to build the firm foundation from which to launch a major effort in total development.[4]

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluations and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 352.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by Title III of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended by P.L. 89-329).

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 262.

A single program under Title III replaced the basic institutional development and advanced institutional development programs. Institutions may receive funds for cooperative arrangements with another institution or within a consortium of institutions.[5] There is also support for professor emeriti grants for teaching and research.

Eligibility:

Developing institutions are defined as institutions of higher education which: (1) provide and educational program which awards an A.A. or B.A. degree, (2) are accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association, or making reasonable progress toward such accreditation, (3) have statisfied both of the above requirements during the five academic years preceding the academic year during which program assistance would be provided -- with the exception that the five-year stipulation may be waived for institutions which serve to increase higher education for Indians. In addition, three of the five years may be waived for institutions primarily serving Spanish-speaking persons, (4) admit as regular students only persons having a certificate of graduation from a high school providing secondary education or the recognized equivalent of such a certificate, (5) are public or nonprofit, and (6) meet such other requirements as may be prescribed by regulations. The law requires that such prescriptions include an indication that the institutions participating in the program are: (a) making a reasonable effort to improve the quality of their teaching and administrative staffs and their student services programs and (b) for financial or other reasons, struggling for survival and isolated from the main currents of academic life.[6]

Contact: Dr. Edward J. Brantley, Director, Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Department of Education
Washington, D.C. 20202
Telephone: (202) 755-1254

---

[5]Ibid.

[6]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF OBLIGATIONS FOR THE STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS PROGRAM BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1977[7]

	Obligation					
	1976			1977		
	Total	Basic	Advanced	Total	Basic	Advanced
Totals	$110,000,000	$52,000,000	$58,000,000	$110,476,440	$52,476,440	$58,000,000
Alabama	13,023,000	4,443,000	8,580,000	7,793,000	5,266,100	2,526,900
Alaska	350,000	350,000	0	150,000	150,000	0
Arizona	2,050,000	850,000	1,200,000	1,441,000	1,441,000	0
Arkansas	1,815,000	1,815,000	0	2,346,800	2,275,000	71,800
California	1,775,000	475,000	1,300,000	1,589,600	425,000	1,164,600
Colorado	550,000	550,000	0	433,100	425,100	8,000
Connecticut	0	0	0	350,000	350,000	0
Delaware	2,600,000	100,000	2,500,000	100,000	100,000	0
District of Columbia	450,000	450,000	0	1,000,000	0	1,000,000
Florida	5,316,800	1,616,800	3,700,000	1,921,800	1,891,800	30,000
Georgia	5,215,000	2,465,000	2,750,000	4,943,600	1,800,000	3,143,600
Hawaii	475,000	475,000	0	450,000	450,000	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	3,565,000	425,000	3,140,000	4,119,500	570,000	3,549,500
Indiana	1,540,000	240,000	1,300,000	200,000	200,000	0
Iowa	2,380,600	880,600	1,500,000	1,301,700	930,600	371,100
Kansas	1,872,200	1,872,200	0	2,072,200	2,072,200	0
Kentucky	260,000	260,000	0	1,712,000	375,000	1,337,000
Louisiana	8,830,000	1,530,000	7,300,000	4,000,000	1,200,000	2,800,000
Maine	225,000	225,000	0	325,000	325,000	0
Maryland	3,400,000	900,000	2,500,000	1,128,000	1,100,000	28,500
Massachusetts	1,500,000	0	1,500,000	0	0	0
Michigan	4,040,000	1,040,000	3,000,000	1,539,500	1,150,000	389,500
Minnesota	200,000	200,000	0	379,400	150,000	229,400
Mississippi	3,700,000	1,700,000	2,000,000	2,502,200	1,900,000	602,200
Missouri	2,700,000	670,000	1,500,000	3,564,000	300,000	3,264,000
Montana	450,000	450,000	0	350,000	350,000	0
Nebraska	1,450,000	200,000	1,250,000	250,000	250,000	0
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	225,000	225,000	0	225,000	225,000	0
New Jersey	1,530,000	250,000	1,280,000	661,200	350,000	311,200
New Mexico	1,360,000	1,360,000	0	1,425,000	1,425,000	0
New York	1,700,000	200,000	1,500,000	2,012,000	427,000	1,585,000
North Carolina	6,637,000	4,637,000	2,000,000	9,597,200	4,167,600	5,429,600
North Dakota	1,160,000	1,170,000	0	1,476,000	1,325,000	151,000
Ohio	725,000	725,000	0	3,168,500	775,000	1,618,500
Oklahoma	905,000	905,000	0	1,275,000	1,275,000	0
Oregon	500,000	500,000	0	350,000	350,000	0
Pennsylvania	1,800,000	600,999	1,200,000	1,255,000	775,000	480,000
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	2,505,400	2,505,400	0	8,453,500	2,060,500	6,403,000
South Dakota	905,000	905,000	0	1,125,000	1,125,000	0
Tennessee	6,088,000	3,088,000	3,000,000	8,178,200	3,498,200	4,680,000
Texas	4,135,200	2,935,200	1,200,000	8,648,000	2,682,000	5,966,000
Utah	200,000	200,000	0	200,000	200,000	0
Vermont	0	0	0	250,000	250,000	0
Virginia	3,345,000	3,345,000	0	7,052,000	2,250,000	4,802,000
Washington	400,000	400,000	0	406,100	263,000	143,100
West Virginia	4,065,800	1,265,000	2,800,000	4,289,500	775,000	3,514,500
Wisconsin	701,800	701,800	0	2,025,000	625,000	1,400,000
Wyoming	175,000	175,000	0	100,000	100,000	0
U.S. Service Schools	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0
American Samoa	0	0	0	140,000	140,000	0
Guam	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	1,285,000	1,285,000	0	1,616,340	1,616,340	0
Virgin Islands	350,000	350,000	0	0	0	0

[7]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Factbook (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1977), p. 110.

DISTRIBUTION OF OBLIGATIONS FOR STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS PROGRAM BY STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1980

	Obligation				
	1978[8]			1979[9]	1980[10]
	Total	Basic	Advanced	Total	Total
Totals	$120,000,000	$52,000,000	$68,000,000	$117,435,179	$108,705,470
Alabama	9,062,000	5,052,000	4,010,000	10,176,690	8,700,890
Alaska	196,000	196,000	0	489,000	668,000
Arizona	1,051,000	1,051,000	0	2,148,000	1,231,800
Arkansas	3,376,000	1,476,000	1,900,000	2,899,000	2,392,300
California	1,440,500	440,500	1,000,000	1,635,766	2,905,000
Colorado	2,040,500	400,500	1,640,000	359,000	1,130,000
Connecticut	246,000	246,000	0	290,000	276,000
Delaware	98,000	98,000	0	0	535,000
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	870,000
Florida	3,148,000	1,148,000	2,000,000	3,227,000	1,430,000
Georgia	8,103,822	2,303,822	5,800,000	5,910,078	1,710,450
Hawaii	1,224,000	424,000	800,000	1,626,000	1,856,000
Idaho	0	0	0	180,000	295,000
Illinois	4,750,678	570,678	4,180,000	2,409,000	4,667,000
Indiana	373,000	373,000	0	774,000	391,000
Iowa	1,093,000	1,093,000	0	1,318,000	4,123,270
Kansas	2,537,500	2,537,500	0	3,729,000	4,536,000
Kentucky	1,033,000	533,000	500,000	1,579,000	4,694,000
Louisiana	3,239,500	1,239,500	2,000,000	3,019,000	1,692,000
Maine	354,000	354,000	0	978,000	1,204,000
Maryland	2,054,000	1,104,000	950,000	3,625,000	679,031
Massachusetts	198,000	198,000	0	644,000	2,081,000
Michigan	6,040,000	1,080,000	4,960,000	1,597,000	3,612,600
Minnesota	946,000	146,000	800,000	618,000	1,369,000
Mississippi	3,831,000	2,131,000	1,700,000	5,398,000	2,582,550
Missouri	1,679,500	370,500	1,300,000	839,800	1,314,000
Montana	431,500	431,500	0	922,829	1,116,000
Nebraska	322,500	322,500	0	922,000	817,300
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	209,500	209,500	0	223,000	237,000
New Jersey	1,686,000	286,000	1,400,000	1,124,000	3,800,161
New Mexico	1,125,000	1,125,000	0	1,124,000	563,500
New York	3,835,000	735,000	3,100,000	3,445,535	7,448,599
North Carolina	8,533,000	4,133,000	4,400,000	12,405,000	4,880,700
North Dakota	1,268,000	1,268,000	0	1,750,000	874,000
Ohio	3,187,000	787,000	2,400,000	2,527,000	7,123,000
Oklahoma	1,158,000	1,158,000	0	1,711,292	3,003,304
Oregon	444,000	444,000	0	326,000	0
Pennsylvania	3,638,000	838,000	2,800,000	1,566,000	3,084,000
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	3,714,500	2,014,500	1,700,000	4,399,000	3,233,479
South Dakota	1,050,000	1,050,000	0	2,027,000	1,517,000
Tennessee	7,053,000	3,053,000	4,000,000	4,702,000	6,540,700
Texas	8,363,000	2,503,000	5,860,000	7,032,826	4,533,536
Utah	273,000	273,000	0	503,000	561,000
Vermont	273,000	273,000	0	650,000	100,000
Virginia	6,026,500	326,500	5,700,000	4,054,000	2,491,000
Washington	1,242,000	242,000	1,000,000	159,536	555,000
West Virginia	840,000	840,000	0	2,435,000	610,000
Wisconsin	1,588,500	488,500	1,100,000	1,305,000	1,479,000
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0
American Samoa	137,000	137,000	0	160,000	150,000
Guam	100,000	100,000	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	1,610,500	1,610,500	0	0	2,041,300
Virgin Islands	326,500	326,500	0	700,000	0

[8]Ibid., p. 110.

[9]Data are from the Division of Institutional Development, Office of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Department of Education.

[10]Ibid.

STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF STRENGTHENING
RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES PROGRAM
FY 1978 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1978	$5,000,000
1979	6,000,000
1980	6,000,000[1]
1981	6,000,000
1982	6,000,000[2]

Description of Program:

The Strengthening Research Library Resources program[3] is a discretionary grant program whose purpose is to promote research and educaton of higher quality throughout the United States. It provides financial aid to eligible major research libraries to help maintain and strengthen their collections, and to make these collections available to researchers and scholars beyond their primary users and to other libraries whose users have need for research materials.[4]

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Elvaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 594.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Title II-C of the Education Amendments of 1976, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1980.

[4]Annual Evaluation Report, p. 594.

Eligibility:

Applications are accepted from public or independent nonprofit institutions, including the library resources of institutions of higher education, independent research libraries, and state and other public libraries which serve as major research libraries.[5]

Contact: Paul C. Janaske, Division of Library Programs, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202
Telephone: (202) 245-2298.

[5]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES PROGRAM FUNDING BY STATE FY 1978 - FY 1980[6]

State	FY 1978	FY 1979	FY 1980[8]
Total	$4,999,996	$6,000,000	$5,992,268
Alabama	0	0	0
Alaska	0	150,000	4,116
Arizona	0	0	202,549
Arkansas	0	0	0
California	846,500	1,175,000	1,247,332
Colorado	219,103	215,000	236,356
Connecticut	149,800	160,000	295,051
Delaware	0	0	0
District of Columbia	142,023	0	0
Florida	0	0	0
Georgia	0	0	0
Hawaii	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0
Illinois	483,416	443,749	323,076
Indiana	389,196	200,000	4,116
Iowa	0	0	0
Kansas	0	116,689	136,967
Kentucky	0	0	0
Louisiana	0	0	0
Maine	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0
Massachusetts	621,371	450,000	404,889
Michigan	0	350,000	606,000
Minnesota	0	0	0
Mississippi	0	0	0
Missouri	200,000	200,000	244,571
Montana	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0
New Jersey	219,395	450,000	157,777
New Mexico	0	0	0
New York	1,050,700	1,237,062	788,197
North Carolina	250,000	220,500	571,445
North Dakota	0	0	0
Ohio	0	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0
Oregon	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	0	0	167,739
Rhode Island	0	0	272,471
South Carolina	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0
Tennessee	0	0	0
Texas	250,000	150,000	175,000
Utah	0	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0
Virginia	0	300,000[7]	500
Washington	93,327	0	150,000
West Virginia	0	0	0
Wisconsin	85,255	182,000	4,116
Wyoming	0	0	0

[6]Data are from Strengthening Research Library Resources Program, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, U.S. Department of Education.

[7]Includes a project jointly funded by Vanderbilt University (TN), University of South Carolina, and the University of Alabama.

[8]Data are from Strengthening Research Library Resources Program.

TEACHER CENTERS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE
TEACHER CENTERS PROGRAM
FY 1977 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1977	$ 0
1978	8,250,000
1979	12,625,000
1980	13,000,000[1]
1981	9,750,000[2]
1982	

Description of Program:

The goal of the Teacher Centers program[3] is to meet better the needs of elementary and secondary school students by assisting local educational agencies and institutions of higher education in operating teacher centers designed to improve school curricula and the in-service development of teachers. This is done under the supervision of a policy board with a majority of teachers. Applications are reviewed and screened by state educational agencies. State agencies provide technical assistance and dissemination.

Ten percent of the amount appropriated is reserved for state educational agency compensation. Ten percent is reserved for grants to institutions of higher education and the balance is for grants to local educational agencies.[4]

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Department of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C., G.P.O., 1980), p. 568.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Higher Education Act of 1965, Title V, Part B, Section 532, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Title I (P.L. 94-482).

[4]Annual Evaluation Report, p. 568.

Eligibility:

Eligible applicants are local educational agencies and public and independent institutions of higher education.[5]

Contact: Allen A. Schmieder, Teacher Centers Program, Division of Educational Systems Development, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-5940.

---

[5]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHER CENTERS PROGRAM
FUNDING BY STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1979[6]

	1978	1979
TOTAL	$7,108,290	$11,634,396
Alabama	149,240	132,543
Alaska	166,829	137,458
Arizona	63,310	65,310
Arkansas	238,588	236,608
California	528,498	1,069,472
Colorado	0	0
Connecticut	294,192	586,537
Delaware	0	0
District of Columbia	151,945	139,273
Florida	54,124	77,600
Georgia	184,645	282,617
Hawaii	0	0
Idaho	96,611	107,183
Illinois	197,700	234,334
Indiana	508,574	548,181
Iowa	109,275	119,359
Kansas	0	119,552
Kentucky	122,302	225,871
Louisiana	41,397	215,303
Maine	75,509	94,375
Maryland	131,137	137,238
Massachusetts	234,697	398,685
Michigan	130,329	132,414
Minnesota	0	177,831
Mississippi	89,561	288,761
Missouri	148,228	141,307
Montana	124,361	194,856
Nebraska	67,187	58,482
Nevada	131,960	117,172
New Hampshire	0	109,670
New Jersey	251,576	500,398
New Mexico	244,981	269,497
New York	1,083,896	1,602,868
North Carolina	341,450	497,899
North Dakota	0	0
Ohio	121,888	466,297
Oklahoma	80,538	196,857
Oregon	113,810	178,026
Pennsylvania	0	320,108
Rhode Island	0	0
South Carolina	0	111,031
South Dakota	0	0
Tennessee	61,783	156,283
Texas	146,829	220,801
Utah	68,579	9,098
Vermont	170,947	250,766
Virginia	49,961	78,037
Washington	7,668	372,696
West Virginia	0	0
Wisconsin	101,498	115,020
Wyoming	0	0
Guam	142,687	140,702

[6]Data are from Teacher Centers Program, Division of Educational Systems Development, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, U.S. Department of Education.

TEACHER CORPS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE
TEACHER CORPS PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1981

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$37,500,000
1977	37,500,000
1978	37,500,000
1979	37,500,000[1]
1980	30,000,000[2]
1981	22,500,000[3]
1982	

Description of Program:

The Teacher Corps program[4] is meant to strengthen the educational opportunities available to children in areas where there are concentrations of low-income families, to encourage colleges and universities to broaden their programs of teacher preparation, and to encourage institutions of higher education and local education agencies to improve programs of training and retraining for teachers, teacher aids, and other educational personnel. The program provides assistance to: 1) colleges and universities to develop and adopt innovative approaches to teacher education; 2) school systems to develop and adopt processes for the introduction of new curricula, teaching methods, staffing patterns and outreach to the community, and to train and retrain personnel for these processes and innovations; and 3) colleges and school systems to develop community-based, volunteer-assisted programs of education and training of parents to offer educational help to their

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 562.

[2]FY 1981 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]This program is included under the State Education Block Grant.

[4]Authorized by Title V of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (P.L. 89-329 as amended and P.L. 93-380, Title V, Section 511-514).

children and to involve the resources of the community in program planning, adminstration, and evaluation.[5]

Eligibility:

Requirements include a joint application from 1) an accredited college or university with a state-approved degree program and the capacity to deliver graduate level teacher training and retraining; and 2) a local educational agency if the percentage of pupils from low-income homes in the schools to be served does not fall below the national and the school district's poverty averages. Except under special arrangements for correctional projects, agencies must be public school districts or state or U.S. territory educational agencies. Private schools can be served only through a delegation of resources from a public school district.

Intern selection is made locally by each project. Intern eligibility is limited to those having a bachelor's degree or its equivalent, with or without a teaching certificate, but who have not had full-time paid teaching experience. Regular teachers, teacher aids, and other educational personnel in the school district served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.[6]

Contact:	Cathy McOlive, Teacher Corps Program, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 653-8320.

[5]The Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 275.

[6]Ibid., p. 276.

DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHER CORPS FUNDING BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1980[7]

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
TOTAL	$54,400,494	$37,463,205	$37,500,000	$37,445,926	$30,278,993
Alabama	850,802	692,495	532,736	790,364	447,086
Alaska	687,500	323,060	150,000	278,000	229,300
Arizona	1,065,481	412,297	299,969	547,063	454,374
Arkansas	215,640	599,767	466,557	132,257	224,769
California	4,213,661	3,306,505	5,260,947	2,921,006	2,346,872
Colorado	1,194,920	738,972	568,983	450,785	225,001
Connecticut	683,055	494,078	724,711	729,978	450,536
Delaware	306,924	231,999	115,542	197,866	164,361
District of Columbia	1,311,854	957,469	1,535,119	894,774	291,897
Florida	977,519	898,896	1,616,205	1,133,257	737,811
Georgia	855,303	390,218	357,533	951,288	537,053
Hawaii	319,855	234,000	150,000	269,891	225,046
Idaho	660,469	192,123	150,000	240,322	225,887
Illinois	822,944	715,089	967,964	1,512,121	1,332,724
Indiana	1,022,741	441,417	300,000	560,000	456,906
Iowa	418,570	181,310	142,754	274,841	225,747
Kansas	575,280	603,239	446,751	130,533	225,000
Kentucky	983,954	524,315	507,889	427,868	347,020
Louisiana	231,401	465,742	536,621	670,324	670,928
Maine	498,075	503,386	379,447	284,072	224,940
Maryland	1,122,331	732,946	350,344	403,634	440,349
Massachusetts	705,809	700,830	564,446	909,774	628,342
Michigan	1,349,335	1,527,691	1,323,103	915,282	675,980
Minnesota	792,045	348,819	418,636	273,376	217,728
Mississippi	617,921	762,430	761,812	532,559	682,704
Missouri	190,172	74,663	307,728	267,753	450,789
Montana	745,994	241,540	299,142	561,052	472,202
Nebraska	2,333,748	2,122,476	2,094,046	2,090,922	450,636
Nevada	214,961	319,976	219,849	149,924	219,996
New Hampshire	231,750	437,135	229,724	138,009	224,810
New Jersey	1,007,461	809,349	908,576	675,698	674,315
New Mexico	295,000	212,637	149,723	270,755	303,160
New York	4,423,640	3,414,594	3,176,654	3,062,081	2,156,667
North Carolina	1,084,114	499,910	218,404	205,284	434,245
North Dakota	714,025	198,901	149,888	271,000	231,000
Ohio	2,274,131	1,559,598	1,254,922	1,514,528	1,576,082
Oklahoma	1,154,851	915,520	878,902	763,171	449,735
Oregon	550,792	649,164	509,746	150,280	230,465
Pennsylvania	1,909,614	1,532,870	1,361,582	1,529,193	1,408,633
Rhode Island	304,056	193,258	131,039	147,880	224,791
South Carolina	1,024,951	358,145	299,937	505,689	438,836
South Dakota	894,312	494,431	306,134	290,808	235,480
Tennessee	1,284,465	551,908	472,955	784,167	531,087
Texas	3,732,037	2,140,443	1,801,582	2,553,150	2,253,310
Utah	899,655	354,994	150,000	275,019	224,980
Vermont	1,042,019	369,145	374,694	514,855	230,859
Virginia	1,014,910	655,315	405,112	816,033	834,538
Washington	1,399,868	775,090	635,453	628,741	466,954
West Virginia	211,001	99,997	602,172	275,994	290,539
Wisconsin	693,681	679,181	1,028,498	1,162,665	695,051
Wyoming	421,462	442,758	238,405	258,273	230,998
American Samoa	0	0	149,526	244,735	226,923
Guam	1,217,019	163,114	150,000	243,912	225,000
Puerto Rico	564,953	218,000	149,670	273,386	225,699
Trust Territory	82,463	0	0	113,830	0
Virgin Islands	0	0	149,918	275,004	225,000

[7]Data are from Teacher Corps Program, U.S. Department of Education.

VETERANS' COST-OF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE VETERANS' COST-OF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAM FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Institutions
1976	$23,721,000	1,237
1977	23,750,000	1,120[3]
1978	23,750,000	1,096[3]
1979	19,000,000[1]	1,070[4]
1980	14,380,000[1]	1,021[4]
1981	0[2]	N.A.
1982	0[2]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Program[5] provides institutional aid to postsecondary institutions based on their undergraduate veteran enrollment. Payments are based on the number of veterans receiving vocational rehabilitation assistance or veterans' educational assistance for undergraduate study, and the number of veterans who have participated in special pre-discharge or remedial programs subsidized by the Veterans Administration. The institution in return must establish and maintain a full-time Office of Veterans Affairs to provide counseling

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1979 (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1980), p. 339.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Factbook (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1979) p. 32.

[4]Data from Division of Student Services and Veterans Program, Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Program Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education.

[5]Authorized by the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by Title X of the Education Amendments of 1972, 1976 and 1980 (P.L. 92-318; as amended by P.L. 93-389; as amended by P.L. 94-482; as amended by P.L. 96-374).

and tutorial services, outreach and recruitment activities, and special programs for educationally disadvantaged veterans. After providing the mandated services, the institution may use up to 25 percent of the award for its general academic instructional program.[6]

Eligibility:

Institutions of postsecondary education, other than schools of divinity and proprietary institutions, may receive assistance under this program if the applicant satisfies one of four eligibility criteria related to the enrollment of veterans. An applicant institution which did not participate in the program during the previous year must have a minimum of 25 undergraduate veteran students enrolled and may satisfy either one of two criteria. The first is that at least 10 percent of the total undergraduate enrollment which is veterans not be any less than that recorded for the previous academic year. In the event that this criterion is not met, the applicant must have a current undergraduate veteran student enrollment which is at least 10 percent higher than the number of undergraduate veterans enrolled during the previous academic year. An applicant which participated in the program during the previous academic year must have an undergraduate veteran student enrollment which is equal to at least either (1) the number of undergraduate veterans enrolled during the previous year or (2) the minimum number of veterans which was necessary for the applicant to establish eligibility during the preceding academic year, whichever is less. These procedures to determine an applicant's eligibility apply only to veterans enrolled on at least a half-time basis. After 1976, due to decreases in the number of veterans, institutions were authorized by the 1976 Education Amendments to count veterans who had been counted in the prior year but who had lost their eligibility for VA benefits after the count.[7]

Contact: Stanley Paterson, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Veterans Cost of Instructions Program Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2806.

---

[6] Factbook, p. 33.

[7] Department of Education, Annual Evaluation Report, pp. 339-340.

OBLIGATIONS FOR VETERANS' COST-OF-INSTRUCTION FUNDING BY STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1980

	1976[8]	1977[9]	1978[10]	1979[11]	1980[12]
TOTAL	$23,720,370	$23,707,607	$23,749,995	$18,999,934	$14,378,805
Alabama	730,261	748,598	761,399	621,528	469,572
Alaska	22,403	27,800	25,252	19,888	20,100
Arizona	633,755	684,310	694,577	50,711	375,716
Arkansas	115,086	148,027	144,545	110,365	85,842
California	4,931,481	4,574,435	4,485,395	3,426,967	2,539,904
Colorado	510,098	550,936	593,073	478,223	341,659
Connecticut	211,842	209,554	199,285	159,890	91,218
Delaware	75,153	70,807	65,982	52,534	38,320
District of Columbia	95,332	104,280	108,569	67,131	57,443
Florida	1,043,665	1,206,748	1,230,480	1,060,948	805,238
Georgia	636,766	626,738	541,328	426,356	357,978
Hawaii	134,707	162,302	239,173	188,096	126,328
Idaho	91,769	115,025	117,501	105,771	92,324
Illinois	912,500	1,034,727	984,253	753,562	572,482
Indiana	243,397	288,041	278,120	275,810	244,137
Iowa	198,051	259,050	177,160	132,458	88,098
Kansas	124,839	127,623	132,999	103,082	76,722
Kentucky	212,686	195,767	184,840	148,677	122,672
Louisiana	186,681	153,989	162,226	153,894	114,574
Maine	111,008	89,545	96,796	78,414	62,825
Maryland	355,846	430,995	400,999	342,814	273,469
Massachusetts	698,171	609,821	549,732	449,762	348,553
Michigan	854,440	764,423	668,478	488,596	418,308
Minnesota	278,254	241,720	236,036	194,051	147,950
Mississippi	202,694	206,379	205,513	158,823	127,674
Missouri	453,534	451,402	416,402	296,288	230,998
Montana	64,726	47,683	60,156	57,873	49,537
Nebraska	104,617	128,441	140,138	107,098	88,802
Nevada	118,211	142,994	131,055	116,185	88,169
New Hampshire	116,213	115,679	93,583	72,165	56,237
New Jersey	490,161	527,188	568,196	452,570	310,286
New Mexico	138,253	148,868	163,906	133,719	109,240
New York	1,329,957	1,169,483	1,133,171	921,978	697,372
North Carolina	915,475	919,018	893,634	725,356	556,667
North Dakota	56,885	63,815	67,397	54,263	45,804
Ohio	455,129	483,426	477,372	354,968	270,984
Oklahoma	413,197	506,957	499,696	387,247	294,641
Oregon	334,596	263,625	342,853	282,065	237,556
Pennsylvania	564,767	526,911	524,958	491,780	275,767
Rhode Island	155,102	92,839	76,851	61,217	37,769
South Carolina	497,849	548,765	605,928	557,727	400,121
South Dakota	102,529	116,522	116,867	86,382	62,876
Tennessee	416,238	371,107	361,950	290,100	235,709
Texas	1,514,536	1,638,272	1,709,677	1,392,389	1,049,227
Utah	117,075	132,412	142,879	106,072	94,038
Vermont	27,474	19,743	18,518	6,180	6,285
Virginia	448,274	527,130	577,403	478,479	401,068
Washington	558,235	527,390	552,150	481,573	413,288
West Virginia	103,375	102,357	131,978	106,420	59,813
Wisconsin	291,564	312,376	317,969	240,958	185,875
Wyoming	29,516	28,762	25,105	19,267	9,936
American Samoa	0	0	5,342	5,971	4,622
Guam	0	10,657	13,244	11,190	10,232
Puerto Rico	277,443	152,145	158,456	133,961	96,780
Trust Territory	14,554	0	0	0	0

---

[8] Factbook, p. 135.

[9] Ibid., p. 123.

[10] Ibid., p. 112.

[11] Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Program Branch.

[12] Ibid.

Federal Categorical Programs -- Other Departments and Agencies

	Page Number
Department of Health and Human Services	
Advanced Nurse Training Program	167
Capitation Grants to Schools of Medicine, Osteopathy, Dentistry, Optometry, Pharmacy, Podiatry, and Veterinary Medicine	169
Financial Distress Grants for Health Professions	171
Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine	173
Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine	175
Minority Biomedical Support	177
Nursing Capitation Grants	179
Physician Assistant Training Program	184
Professional Nurse Traineeships	186
Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training	190
Start-Up Assistance for Health Professions	194
Department of Commerce	
Public Telecommunications Facilities Program	196
Sea Grant Support	199
Department of Energy	
Energy Audit Program	203
Faculty Development Projects in Energy	206

Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities in Engineering 209

Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance 212

Technical Assistance and Energy Conservation Measure Grants 214

University-Laboratory Cooperative Program 217

General Services Administration

National Historical Publications and Records Grants 219

Department of Labor

Institutional Grants Program 221

National Endowment for the Arts 223

National Endowment for the Humanities 226

National Science Foundation 229

ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$ 2,000,000
1977	9,000,000
1978	12,000,000
1979	13,000,000
1980	12,000,000[1]
1981	757,000
1982	1,300,000[2]

Description of Program:

The Advanced Nurse Training Program[3] prepares registered nurses to teach in the various fields of nurse training and to serve in administrative or supervisory capacities and in nursing specialties, and as nurse clinicians. The program attempts to meet the cost of projects to plan, develop, operate, significantly expand, or maintain existing programs for the advanced training of registered nurses.[4]

---

[1]Information received from Division of Nursing, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 821, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975 (P.L. 94-63).

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 209.

Eligibility:

Eligible institutions are public and independent nonprofit collegiate schools of nursing accredited by the appropriate accrediting body.[5]

Contact: Jo Eleanor Elliott, Division of Nursing, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, MD. 20782. Telephone: (201) 436-6623.

---

[5]Ibid.

CAPITATION GRANTS TO SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE, OSTEOPATHY, DENTISTRY, OPTOMETRY, PHARMACY, PODIATRY, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE
CAPITATION GRANTS PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$101,100,000
1977	117,909,000
1978	120,100,000
1979	96,080,000
1980	73,368,000[1]
1981	0
1982	0[2]

Description of Program:

Capitation Grants[3] are formula grants allocated to accredited schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine. Funds are provided for "educational purposes" which may include payment of faculty, certain overload expenses, certain library expenses and the like. Funds may not be used for student assistance programs or new construction.

---

[1]Brenda Selser, Budget Office, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by Section 770 of the Public Health Service Act of 1973, as amended.

Eligibility:

The formula for the allotment of funds takes in a number of considerations such as enrollment, number of first, second, third, and fourth year students, and the variety of programs offered.

Contact: Bureau of Health Professions, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, MD 20782
Telephone: (301) 436-6838.

FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$5,000,000
1977	4,465,000
1978	5,000,000
1979	5,000,000
1980	5,000,000[1]
1981	10,000,000
1982	7,400,000[2]

Description of Program:

The objectives of the Financial Distress Grants for Health Professions program[3] are to assist schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, public health, and veterinary medicine which are in serious financial distress to meet costs of operations, to meet accreditation requirements, or to carry out appropriate operational, managerial, and financial reforms. Funds may be used to reduce or remove current operating deficits or to support approved plans to meet the above objectives. However, funds may not be used for new construction, student aid, and depreciation, amortization, or use charges. The average grant is approximately $416,000.[4]

---

[1]Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, Section 788(a) (P.L. 78-410, as amended).

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 221.

Eligibility:

Institutions which can apply for financial distress grants are schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, public health, and veterinary medicine which are accredited by agencies recognized by the Secretary of Education, or have a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Secretary of Education.[5]

Contact: Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, MD. 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING
IN FAMILY MEDICINE PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$15,000,000
1977	30,000,000
1978	30,500,000
1979	30,500,000
1980	30,500,000[1]
1981	36,450,000[2]
1982	[3]

Description of Program:

The Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine program[4] is intended to increase the number of physicians practicing family medicine. Grants are made to cover the cost of developing and operating approved (or provisionally approved) residency training programs in the field of family medicine. The grants may not be used for construction, patient services, or student assistance.[5]

---

[1]Division of Medicine, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3]Program is to be included in a block grant in FY 1982.

[4]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act (P.L. 78-410, Title VII, as amended).

[5]The Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 220.

Eligibility:

Eligible institutions include public and independent nonprofit hospitals, accredited public and independent nonprofit schools of medicine or osteopathy, or an independent nonprofit health or educational institution.[6]

Contact:	Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, MD. 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6440.

[6]Ibid.

GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE PROGRAM
FY 1978 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriations
1978	$7,000,000
1979	7,000,000
1980	7,000,000[1]
1981	7,000,000[2]
1982	0[3]

Description of Program:

The Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine program[4] makes funds available to assist schools of medicine and osteopathy in meeting the costs of projects to plan, develop, and operate or participate in professional predoctoral training programs in the field of family medicine. Grants may not be used for construction, patient services, and student assistance.[5]

---

[1]Division of Medicine, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3]Program is to be included in a block grant in FY 1982.

[4]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, Section 786(a), Part D, Title VII (as amended by P.L. 94-484, Section 101(g)).

[5]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 451.

Eligibility:

Accredited public or independent nonprofit schools of medicine or osteopathy may apply.[6]

Contact: Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu, Division of Medicine, Health Resources Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Hyattsville, MD. 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6418.

MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE MINORITY
BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$ 7,610,000
1977	9,711,000
1978	10,75[illegible],000
1979	14,574,000
1980	18,100,000[1]
1981	16,800,000
1982	18,800,000[2]

Description of Program:

The Minority Biomedical Support program[3] seeks to increase the number of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators engaged in biomedical research. It is also intended to broaden the opportunities for participation in biomedical research of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators by providing support for biomedical research programs at eligible institutions. Funds may be used for: 1) support of both investigators and students to engage in biomedical research; 2) purchase of research equipment and supplies; 3) renovation of research facilities; 4) travel of investigators and students to scientific meetings; and 5) consultants.[4]

---

[1]Minority Biomedical Support Program Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institute of Health, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, Section 301, as amended.

[4]The Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 219.

Eligibility:

Eligible applicants include; 1) four-year colleges, universities, and health professional schools with substantial minority enrollment; and 2) four-year institutions with significant but not necessarily over 50% minority enrollment, provided they have a history of encouragement and assistance to minorities; 3) two-year colleges with 50% minority enrollment; and 4) an Indian tribe which has a recognized governing body and which performs substantial governmental functions, or an Alaska Regional Corporation as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.[5]

Contact: Minority Biomedical Support Program Branch, Division of Health Research Services, National Institute of Health, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD. 20205. Telephone: (301) 296-6743.

[5] Ibid.

NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE NURSING CAPITATION GRANT PROGRAM
FY 1976- FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$44,000,000
1977	40,000,000
1978	30,000,000
1979	30,000,000
1980	24,000,000[1]
1981	0[2]
1982	0

Description of Program:

The Nursing Capitation Grants program[3] is intended to support the educational programs of nursing schools. Applications for grants must assure that they will increase first year enrollment of nursing students or carry out projects in two of four areas. The grants are to be used for direct operating costs of nursing educational programs. Funds may not be used for construction, financial aid for students, taxes, rental charges for space owned by the applicant, amusements, etc.[4]

---

[1]Division of Nursing, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, as amended by Section 815 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975.

[4]The Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 222.

Eligibility:

To be eligible, institutions must be a public or independent non-profit school of nursing; be accredited by the appropriate accrediting body or have reasonable assurance of accreditation; provide assurance that they will maintain enrollment and maintain financial efforts at prescribed levels, and either increase enrollment or undertake two projects to improve nursing education and the utilization of nursing skills according to a plan approved by the Secretary of HHS.[5]

Contact: Henrietta Allen, Division of Nursing, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, Md. 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6674.

[5]Ibid., p. 222.

DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1977[6]

	FY 1976				FY 1977			
	Public	Independent	Other*	Total	Public	Independent	Other*	Total
TOTAL	$26,798,450	$8,796,125	$7,418,550	$43,013,125	$24,338,079	$8,280,434	$6,411,437	$39,629,950
Alabama	703,025	130,375	78,250	911,650	696,237	132,805	18,095	847,137
Alaska	10,725	34,400	0	45,125	12,041	17,156	0	29,197
Arizona	502,775	0	0	502,775	407,396	0	0	407,396
Arkansas	268,675	20,400	0	289,075	303,250	31,096	0	334,346
California	2,225,725	375,575	177,750	2,779,050	1,972,333	359,413	86,675	2,418,421
Colorado	282,425	71,200	47,750	401,375	277,204	73,986	69,921	421,111
Connecticut	269,300	168,425	190,000	627,725	273,450	172,099	175,137	620,686
Delaware	169,575	12,925	0	182,500	170,536	15,481	10,499	196,516
District of Columbia	75,225	187,600	0	262,825	72,289	204,803	0	277,092
Florida	1,133,975	97,600	120,500	1,352,075	1,148,713	83,279	105,216	1,337,208
Georgia	680,825	77,200	81,250	839,275	730,439	74,701	36,189	841,329
Hawaii	93,050	0	0	93,050	101,709	0	0	101,709
Idaho	99,125	0	0	99,125	118,463	0	0	118,463
Illinois	1,172,650	499,200	518,500	2,190,350	1,151,080	473,227	519,379	2,143,686
Indiana	753,625	324,250	139,750	1,217,625	554,317	307,583	129,566	991,466
Iowa	267,625	190,000	351,550	809,175	208,020	227,456	329,409	764,885
Kansas	340,750	52,050	223,000	615,800	299,296	63,844	149,894	513,034
Kentucky	438,775	92,450	23,100	554,325	503,564	86,541	0	590,105
Louisiana	562,300	25,200	147,750	735,250	559,904	27,522	123,534	710,960
Maine	110,457	10,400	91,250	212,125	98,180	8,936	75,952	183,068
Maryland	566,825	48,800	42,250	657,875	603,307	52,541	40,210	696,058
Massachusetts	576,525	419,300	393,250	1,389,075	556,194	446,489	347,817	1,350,500
Michigan	1,095,525	262,175	230,250	1,587,950	944,958	168,346	137,607	1,250,911
Minnesota	498,750	300,150	56,000	953,900	544,243	276,467	120,227	940,937
Mississippi	397,675	26,800	16,500	440,975	380,475	41,461	15,861	437,797
Missouri	343,425	277,025	506,750	1,127,200	366,493	292,908	421,760	1,081,161
Montana	190,700	10,800	0	201,500	173,730	19,658	0	193,388
Nebraska	65,600	93,900	217,000	377,500	80,532	58,260	199,933	338,725
Nevada	135,575	0	0	135,575	27,276	0	0	27,276
New Hampshire	69,425	66,400	17,000	152,825	76,779	60,047	0	136,826
New Jersey	493,725	167,200	302,000	962,925	527,354	175,853	269,960	972,167
New Mexico	132,950	44,550	0	177,500	108,500	48,163	0	156,663
New York	2,458,800	1,594,425	769,250	4,822,475	1,986,546	1,496,083	698,806	4,081,435
North Carolina	906,900	136,000	42,250	1,085,150	909,918	123,667	0	933,585
North Dakota	155,175	74,400	31,150	260,675	138,323	71,485	27,700	237,508
Ohio	1,064,525	182,800	788,750	2,036,075	1,367,555	242,333	654,306	1,964,194
Oklahoma	322,250	91,100	44,750	458,100	316,857	101,129	41,550	459,536
Oregon	281,600	84,800	82,000	448,400	155,055	82,922	75,506	313,483
Pennsylvania	736,825	877,425	748,000	2,362,250	772,769	718,505	606,724	2,097,998
Rhode Island	237,525	46,400	27,250	311,175	161,555	37,529	25,690	224,774
South Carolina	415,575	29,975	0	445,550	379,627	22,116	0	401,743
South Dakota	105,925	152,424	82,500	340,850	133,922	129,901	40,880	304,703
Tennessee	494,000	142,650	226,500	863,150	460,829	156,886	205,071	822,786
Texas	2,137,400	393,425	157,000	2,687,825	1,951,144	363,343	144,310	2,458,797
Utah	139,675	31,200	0	170,875	131,978	34,670	0	166,648
Vermont	101,750	0	0	101,750	144,107	0	0	144,107
Virginia	689,725	110,575	152,000	952,300	577,774	138,167	109,908	825,849
Washington	679,575	152,400	0	831,975	570,289	132,961	0	703,250
West Virginia	214,750	79,150	0	293,900	260,540	44,745	75,505	380,790
Wisconsin	759,400	253,200	295,750	1,308,350	715,740	239,830	323,690	1,279,260
Wyoming	60,750	0	0	60,750	45,147	0	0	45,147
Guam	18,700	0	0	18,700	17,938	0	0	17,938
Puerto Rico	81,375	178,425	0	259,800	186,307	144,041	0	330,348
Virgin Islands	7,975	0	0	7,975	5,897	0	0	5,897

*Refers to hospitals and schools of nursing not affiliated with colleges or universities.

[6]Data are from Division of Nursing, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1979[7]

	FY 1978				FY 1979			
	Public	Independent	Other*	Total	Public	Independent	Other*	Total
TOTAL	$20,047,705	$5,720,391	$3,891,852	$29,659,948	$15,652,525	$5,435,108	$2,724,772	$23,812,405
Alabama	490,521	98,946	43,690	633,157	403,747	85,464	40,314	534,525
Alaska	16,274	0	0	16,274	22,517	0	0	22,517
Arizona	283,582	0	0	283,582	241,578	0	0	241,578
Arkansas	193,798	23,128	0	216,926	170,670	22,115	0	192,785
California	652,840	177,670	97,939	1,928,449	1,371,236	280,305	46,073	1,700,614
Colorado	164,456	51,194	16,404	232,054	198,268	43,769	14,542	256,579
Connecticut	156,769	107,034	126,849	309,652	123,153	74,708	133,321	336,182
Delaware	118,534	10,184	7,146	135,864	107,450	10,294	7,631	125,375
District of Columbia	60,826	153,844	0	214,670	45,122	130,385	0	175,507
Florida	818,219	59,510	81,697	959,426	635,180	67,495	74,867	777,542
Georgia	463,138	62,466	30,047	555,651	280,811	53,213	0	334,024
Hawaii	50,788	0	0	50,788	47,800	0	0	47,800
Idaho	88,892	0	0	88,892	70,981	0	0	70,981
Illinois	984,767	371,495	325,812	1,682,074	721,909	346,249	241,591	1,309,749
Indiana	451,995	266,301	34,595	752,891	381,132	182,736	49,239	613,107
Iowa	321,237	166,005	113,369	600,611	191,843	160,793	31,963	387,599
Kansas	251,966	47,036	70,815	369,817	225,999	59,750	25,915	311,664
Kentucky	391,348	57,350	0	448,698	314,399	18,688	0	333,087
Louisiana	471,469	29,365	91,928	592,762	385,064	0	78,179	463,243
Maine	71,188	27,417	54,541	153,146	65,710	31,502	19,724	116,936
Maryland	426,335	21,049	29,398	476,782	380,802	0	26,923	407,725
Massachusetts	488,911	326,674	264,714	1,080,299	365,539	245,565	198,400	809,504
Michigan	798,956	127,857	40,117	966,930	592,892	100,956	23,468	717,316
Minnesota	421,260	179,051	36,544	626,855	330,497	220,801	21,596	572,894
Mississippi	250,173	14,813	10,882	275,868	222,185	31,329	0	253,514
Missouri	479,996	107,537	202,504	790,037	249,050	182,662	179,923	605,635
Montana	131,705	12,474	0	144,179	111,467	9,675	0	121,142
Nebraska	97,305	45,737	142,604	285,646	63,392	52,781	86,650	202,823
Nevada	22,511	0	0	22,511	23,123	0	0	23,123
New Hampshire	53,160	0	12,994	66,154	25,109	32,942	0	58,051
New Jersey	452,649	127,855	174,225	754,729	414,090	133,494	136,201	683,785
New Mexico	126,524	7,682	0	134,206	80,642	33,259	0	113,901
New York	1,849,987	1,045,117	369,408	3,264,512	1,477,838	1,143,851	208,621	2,830,310
North Carolina	635,691	76,840	29,073	741,604	441,264	79,244	0	522,508
North Dakota	101,608	51,974	19,328	172,910	90,430	27,183	13,966	131,579
Ohio	964,004	133,248	301,287	1,398,539	752,892	154,514	374,912	1,282,318
Oklahoma	256,566	50,016	0	306,582	213,588	52,408	0	265,996
Oregon	260,765	0	54,410	315,175	167,444	62,428	0	229,872
Pennsylvania	445,789	679,121	471,761	1,596,671	436,796	478,087	316,889	1,231,772
Rhode Island	113,043	32,744	19,328	165,115	91,296	26,031	15,693	135,020
South Carolina	199,841	33,767	0	233,608	231,672	0	0	231,672
South Dakota	80,547	97,501	55,360	233,408	65,049	61,535	20,445	147,029
Tennessee	362,799	108,804	158,034	629,617	262,492	99,371	98,148	460,011
Texas	1,559,003	161,639	88,031	1,808,673	907,133	149,508	32,395	1,089,033
Utah	100,083	16,892	0	116,975	89,639	0	0	89,639
Vermont	84,182	0	0	84,182	48,606	0	0	48,606
Virginia	430,591	101,301	89,143	671,035	327,517	89,740	28,652	445,909
Washington	426,496	105,508	0	531,004	350,854	100,668	0	451,522
West Virginia	189,901	53,419	53,923	297,243	136,993	76,610	45,784	259,387
Wisconsin	489,058	169,436	173,952	823,446	463,157	152,960	132,747	748,864
Wyoming	29,771	0	0	29,771	37,966	0	0	37,966
Guam	13,400	0	0	13,400	4,674	0	0	4,674
Puerto Rico	157,076	123,390	0	280,466	172,008	70,043	0	242,051
Virgin Islands	6,432	0	0	6,432	5,860	0	0	5,860

*Refers to hospitals and schools of nursing not affiliated with colleges or universities.

[7]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING CAPITATION GRANT FUNDS BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1980[8]

	Public	Independent	Other*	Total
TOTAL	$15,828,949	$4,696,916	$2,720,044	$23,244,659
Alabama	407,307	94,079	12,033	513,419
Alaska	21,037	-	-	21,037
Arizona	229,026	-	-	229,026
Arkansas	176,816	22,572	-	199,388
California	1,385,266	178,558	46,196	1,610,020
Colorado	181,544	40,940	14,522	237,006
Connecticut	174,560	96,734	125,172	396,466
Delaware	118,310	8,520	7,745	134,575
District of Columbia	45,199	131,228	-	176,427
Florida	703,688	52,668	-	756,356
Georgia	336,769	24,038	-	360,807
Hawaii	6,390	-	-	6,390
Idaho	35,988	-	-	35,988
Illinois	623,510	334,154	347,459	1,305,123
Indiana	431,801	178,821	43,291	653,913
Iowa	188,667	127,689	120,053	436,409
Kansas	242,802	61,894	-	304,696
Kentucky	302,580	40,012	-	342,592
Louisiana	385,953	-	71,230	405,870
Maine	60,082	29,501	34,992	124,575
Maryland	391,143	11,729	24,619	427,791
Massachusetts	430,361	302,221	180,631	913,213
Michigan	620,264	95,351	62,792	778,407
Minnesota	214,517	142,514	72,003	570,926
Mississippi	248,804	14,605	7,745	271,154
Missouri	343,975	76,747	123,095	543,457
Montana	18,865	11,286	-	30,151
Nebraska	71,159	55,268	73,580	200,007
Nevada	24,342	-	-	24,342
New Hampshire	20,802	36,956	-	57,758
New Jersey	398,633	127,784	124,340	650,757
New Mexico	87,025	32,558	-	119,583
New York	1,530,784	873,355	189,512	2,593,651
North Carolina	409,327	78,117	-	487,444
North Dakota	88,463	27,219	32,918	148,600
Ohio	818,018	94,754	318,802	1,231,574
Oklahoma	215,141	77,549	-	292,690
Oregon	158,546	53,111	43,844	255,501
Pennsylvania	559,850	436,933	309,674	1,306,457
Rhode Island	137,853	35,628	-	173,481
South Carolina	189,941	-	-	189,941
South Dakota	63,097	70,718	37,897	171,712
Tennessee	204,421	86,941	117,480	512,422
Texas	1,123,645	133,884	47,993	1,305,522
Utah	86,526	-	-	86,526
Vermont	43,567	-	-	43,567
Virginia	385,121	92,099	45,227	522,447
Washington	262,969	99,583	-	362,552
West Virginia	169,831	63,235	21,853	254,919
Wisconsin	421,013	145,363	63,346	629,722
Wyoming	30,760	-	-	30,760
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands	2,891	-	-	2,891

[8]Ibid.

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$8,000,000
1977	8,500,000
1978	9,100,000
1979	9,100,000
1980	9,100,000[1]
1981	8,100,000[2]
1982	5,000,000[2]

Description of Program:

The Physician Assistant Training program[3] offers grants to help public or independent nonprofit health organizations or educational institutions meet the costs of projects to plan, develop, and operate or maintain programs for the training of physician's assistants. Grants may not be used for construction, patient services, nor student assistance.[4]

---

[1]Division of Medicine, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, Section 783, as amended by P.L. 94-484.

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 441.

Eligibility:

Applicants may be state and local government entities or independent nonprofit health organizations or educational institutions.[5]

Contact: Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu, Division of Medicine, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, Md. 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6418.

[5] Ibid.

PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE PROFESSIONAL
NURSE TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$13,000,000
1977	13,000,000
1978	13,000,000
1979	13,000,000
1980	13,000,000[1]
1981	0
1982	0[2]

Description of Program:

The Professional Nurse Traineeship[3] program was established to prepare nurses as administrators, supervisors, teachers, nursing specialists, and nurse practitioners for positions in hospitals and related institutions, in public health agencies, in schools of nursing, and in other roles requiring advanced training.[4]

---

[1]Division of Nursing, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 830, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975 (P.L. 94-63).

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 215.

Eligibility:

Institutions providing advanced nurse training are eligible to apply. Trainees are selected by participating institutions. A candidate must be a citizen of the United States, a graduate of a state-approved school of nursing, and licensed as a professional nurse in a state or territory of the United States.[5]

Contact: Jo Eleanor Elliott, Director, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, Md. 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6314.

[5] Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIP FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1979[7]

	1978			1979		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$7,679,062	$5,142,784	$12,821,846	$7,288,303	$5,527,047	$12,892,475
Alabama	155,674	0	155,674	169,519	0	169,519
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	172,763	0	172,763	172,997	0	172,997
Arkansas	48,231	0	48,231	51,380	0	51,380
California	681,979	193,530	875,509	688,827	193,302	882,129
Colorado	375,774	0	375,774	375,726	0	375,726
Connecticut	669,657	151,774	821,431	95,938	156,107	252,045
Delaware	45,204	0	45,204	29,267	0	29,267
District of Columbia	0	524,774	524,774	0	517,439	517,439
Florida	120,000	31,345	151,345	121,173	38,296	159,469
Georgia	149,711	265,584	415,295	149,730	310,840	460,570
Hawaii	52,774	0	52,774	53,040	0	53,040
Idaho	0	0	0	22,050	0	22,050
Illinois	217,113	319,[illegible]	536,888	222,682	248,735	548,542
Indiana	254,030	0	254,030	253,909	0	253,909
Iowa	209,980	0	209,980	112,873	0	112,873
Kansas	107,720	0	107,720	112,210	0	112,210
Kentucky	61,774	0	61,774	62,688	0	62,688
Louisiana	18,035	44,000	62,035	22,785	42,144	87,714
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	316,774	71,774	388,548	293,206	75,330	661,742
Massachusetts	29,000	984,119	1,013,119	31,000	994,216	1,025,216
Michigan	504,078	0	504,078	497,902	0	497,902
Minnesota	293,548	0	293,548	265,736	0	265,736
Mississippi	37,217	0	37,217	39,408	0	39,408
Missouri	105,655	199,080	304,735	108,270	199,935	308,205
Montana	40,000	0	40,000	18,653	0	18,653
Nebraska	49,774	0	49,774	48,624	0	48,624
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	85,427	85,000	170,427	88,540	81,874	170,414
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	343,632	1,736,707	2,080,339	358,452	1,539,977	1,898,429
North Carolina	302,122	71,774	373,896	280,390	68,450	348,840
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	286,738	220,774	507,512	306,004	220,116	526,120
Oklahoma	58,218	0	58,218	57,064	0	57,064
Oregon	130,000	0	130,000	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	512,406	0	512,406	524,725	593,475	1,118,200
Rhode Island	60,274	0	60,274	59,860	0	59,860
South Carolina	59,548	0	59,548	70,046	0	70,046
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	90,582	90,774	181,356	91,113	92,610	183,723
Texas	225,549	0	225,549	249,204	0	249,204
Utah	76,854	0	76,854	78,081	0	78,081
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	150,832	24,000	174,832	169,775	25,560	220,895
Washington	311,774	0	311,774	314,406	0	314,406
West Virginia	24,783	0	24,783	25,284	0	25,284
Wisconsin	161,132	128,000	289,132	167,155	128,641	295,796
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guam	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	82,726	0	82,726	87,060	0	87,060
Trust Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0

[7]Ibid.

Total includes $77,125 for the Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center in Illinois.

DISTRIBUTION OF PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIP FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1977

	FY 1976				FY 1977			
	Public	Independent	Other*	Total	Public	Independent	Other*	Total
TOTAL	$6,803,735	$5,192,039	$273,012	$12,268,786	$6,949,902	$4,845,098	$75,000	$11,870,000
Alabama	150,000	0	0	150,000	150,000	0	0	150,000
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	154,781	0	0	154,781	154,781	0	0	154,781
Arkansas	45,240	0	0	45,240	35,000	0	0	35,000
California	668,067	161,756	0	829,823	627,321	186,756	0	814,077
Colorado	369,332	0	0	369,332	369,332	0	0	369,332
Connecticut	99,810	140,000	0	239,810	657,713	140,000	0	797,713
Delaware	57,789	0	0	57,789	15,249	0	0	15,249
District of Columbia	0	518,420	0	518,420	0	518,420	0	518,420
Florida	157,583	25,000	0	182,583	82,095	26,000	0	108,095
Georgia	142,109	295,000	0	437,109	143,109	295,000	0	438,109
Hawaii	43,279	0	0	43,279	43,279	0	0	43,279
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	204,878	230,640	75,000	510,518	204,878	230,640	75,000	510,518
Indiana	248,490	0	0	248,490	248,490	0	0	248,490
Iowa	209,980	0	0	209,980	209,980	0	0	209,980
Kansas	80,000	0	0	80,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
Kentucky	50,705	0	0	50,705	50,705	0	0	50,705
Louisiana	0	38,029	0	38,029	0	35,000	0	35,000
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	300,000	69,435	0	369,435	305,000	65,000	0	370,000
Massachusetts	48,349	928,797	0	977,146	20,000	943,797	0	963,797
Michigan	578,050	0	0	578,050	446,455	0	0	446,455
Minnesota	306,116	0	0	306,116	278,899	0	0	278,899
Mississippi	30,000	0	0	30,000	31,000	0	0	31,000
Missouri	64,107	192,306	0	256,413	89,107	192,306	0	281,413
Montana	111,829	0	0	111,829	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	42,866	0	0	42,866	42,866	0	0	42,866
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	82,000	25,650	0	107,650	82,000	26,650	0	108,650
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	320,721	1,488,968	0	1,809,689	328,650	1,684,800	0	2,013,450
North Carolina	273,973	60,000	0	333,973	252,594	60,000	0	312,594
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	226,274	225,000	0	451,274	223,896	194,758	0	418,654
Oklahoma	55,000	0	0	55,000	55,000	0	0	55,000
Oregon	125,000	0	198,012	323,012	120,869	0	0	120,869
Pennsylvania	517,312	592,903	0	1,110,215	497,413	31,000	0	528,413
Rhode Island	47,627	0	0	47,627	47,500	0	0	47,500
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	35,000	0	0	35,000
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	55,000	74,971	0	129,971	72,850	79,971	0	152,821
Texas	193,203	0	0	193,203	199,653	0	0	199,653
Utah	60,575	0	0	60,575	65,575	0	0	65,575
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	137,284	0	0	137,284	137,284	10,000	0	147,284
Washington	300,000	0	0	300,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
West Virginia	25,000	0	0	25,000	22,953	0	0	22,953
Wisconsin	130,650	125,164	0	255,814	132,650	125,000	0	257,650
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	90,756	0	0	90,756	90,756	0	0	90,756

*Refers to hospitals or schools of nursing not affiliated with colleges or universities.

Data are from Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS
FOR IMPROVEMENT IN NURSE TRAINING

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS
FOR IMPROVEMENT IN NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$15,000,000
1977	15,000,000
1978	15,000,000
1979	15,000,000
1980	15,000,000[1]
1981	12,000,000[2]
1982	6,432,000

Description of Program:

The Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training program[3] helps schools of nursing and other institutions improve the quality and availability of nursing education through projects for specified purposes such as opportunities for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds. Funds may be used for salaries of personnel specifically employed for the project, consultant fees, supplies and equipment necessary to conduct the project, essential travel expenses, operating expenses (such as executive and administrative costs), accounting, building maintenance and janitorial services, utilities and other expenses.[4]

---

[1]Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 820, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975 (P.L. 94-63.)

[4]The Executive Office of the President. Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 216.

Eligibility:

Public and independent nonprofit schools of nursing and other public or private nonprofit institutions may apply.[5]

Contact: Jo Eleanor Elliott, Director, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6623.

[5]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIAL PROJECT GRANT FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1977[6]

	FY 1976				FY 1977			
	Public	Independent	Other*	Total	Public	Independent	Other*	Total
TOTAL	$10,066,640	$3,554,149	$2,138,597	$15,759,386	$7,946,216	$2,141,908	$1,638,170	$11,726,294
Alabama	68,655	0	0	68,655	176,193	0	0	176,193
Alaska	0	105,952	0	105,952	0	0	0	0
Arizona	469,851	0	0	469,851	107,776	0	0	107,776
Arkansas	0	63,145	0	63,145	0	12,647	0	12,647
California	1,744,509	366,852	566,787	2,708,148	1,681,865	89,716	169,135	1,940,716
Colorado	449,374	0	390,704	840,078	273,506	0	171,159	444,665
Connecticut	62,938	95,634	0	158,572	0	112,319	0	112,319
Delaware	69,275	0	0	69,275	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	17,632	0	17,632	0	0	0	0
Florida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia	202,628	28,722	0	231,350	254,993	0	0	254,993
Hawaii	102,428	0	0	102,428	227,119	0	0	227,139
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	976,649	263,063	217,930	1,457,642	586,474	79,229	47,831	713,534
Indiana	98,181	77,976	0	176,157	229,740	0	0	229,740
Iowa	15,077	385,584	0	400,661	81,912	194,336	0	276,238
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	27,216	0	27,216
Kentucky	0	0	223,282	223,282	0	0	70,768	70,768
Louisiana	103,917	50,583	256,768	411,268	31,219	0	67,494	98,713
Maine	117,894	0	135,177	253,071	43,317	24,900	125,329	193,546
Maryland	100,000	0	29,699	129,699	89,912	78,722	111,594	280,248
Massachusetts	280,550	0	27,596	308,146	240,904	102,558	161,066	504,528
Michigan	701,157	86,049	0	787,206	621,486	96,219	0	717,705
Minnesota	187,807	0	0	187,807	402,235	32,922	0	435,157
Mississippi	125,577	0	0	125,577	0	0	0	0
Missouri	0	286,564	0	286,564	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	39,731	0	39,731	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	285,144	86,196	0	0	0	85,686	0	85,686
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	137,790	78,871	0	216,661	115,578	0	75,699	191,277
New Jersey	130,981	0	0	130,981	92,272	0	0	92,272
New Mexico	146,883	0	0	146,883	238,058	0	0	238,068
New York	528,240	767,412	211,894	1,507,546	392,030	170,424	160,388	722,842
North Carolina	278,350	0	0	278,350	157,026	166,897	0	323,923
North Dakota	60,018	40,747	0	100,765	0	0	0	0
Ohio	142,374	80,524	19,944	242,842	0	233,955	279,459	513,414
Oklahoma	40,106	0	0	40,106	0	0	0	0
Oregon	546,653	0	0	546,653	617,582	0	0	617,582
Pennsylvania	68,152	56,336	52,948	177,436	191,995	298,584	81,645	572,224
Rhode Island	86,000	0	0	86,000	83,358	0	0	83,358
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	73,224	0	73,224	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	596,364	124,299	0	720,663	148,860	0	0	148,860
Texas	306,609	199,638	0	506,247	197,433	85,868	0	283,301
Utah	101,065	0	0	101,065	18,480	0	0	18,480
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	149,710	0	149,710
Virginia	159,601	109,937	5,868	275,406	80,097	0	0	80,097
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	0	69,478	0	69,478	0	100,000	0	100,000
Wisconsin	505,162	0	0	505,162	294,192	0	63,239	357,431
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	193,427	0	0	193,427
Guam	0	0	0	0	77,107	0	0	77,107
Northern Mariana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trust Territories	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,394	53,394
Virgin Islands	40,681	0	0	40,681	0	0	0	0

*Refers to hospitals, nurses' associations, departments of health, etc.

[6]Data are from Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services.

DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIAL PROJECT GRANT FUNDING BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1979[7]

	FY 1978				FY 1979			
	Public	Independent	Other*	Total	Public	Independent	Other*	Total
TOTAL	$6,013,034	$3,194,805	$2,002,666	$11,210,505	$5,473,992	$2,347,288	$1,626,830	$9,448,110
Alabama	120,958	0	0	120,958	87,870	0	0	87,870
Alaska	78,253	0	0	78,253	0	0	0	0
Arizona	102,000	0	0	102,000	167,277	0	0	167,277
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	1,308,903	0	338,860	1,647,763	875,663	0	246,036	1,121,699
Colorado	206,531	0	101,784	308,315	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	115,950	0	0	115,950	76,920	0	0	76,920
Delaware	99,639	0	0	99,639	48,869	0	0	49,869
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	122,165	122,165
Florida	0	0	61,441	61,441	0	0	67,585	67,585
Georgia	149,974	212,065	87,042	449,081	167,621	141,087	83,733	392,441
Hawaii	0	0	84,018	84,018	17,832	0	74,370	92,202
Idaho	47,023	0	0	47,023	47,398	0	0	47,398
Illinois	0	124,020	236,190	360,210	253,706	58,155	173,933	485,794
Indiana	297,728	0	0	297,728	43,937	0	0	43,937
Iowa	75,017	0	70,492	145,509	0	80,092	0	80,092
Kansas	0	79,762	0	79,762	99,205	33,928	0	133,133
Kentucky	86,834	0	0	86,834	72,889	0	0	72,889
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	0	26,676	0	26,676	0	0	0	0
Maryland	0	108,438	0	108,438	0	83,028	107,781	190,809
Massachusetts	120,095	220,657	354,426	695,178	247,886	138,919	118,606	624,017
Michigan	440,704	74,946	0	515,650	149,173	114,175	0	263,348
Minnesota	610,453	99,694	0	710,147	528,750	127,896	0	656,646
Mississippi	0	118,237	0	118,237	0	0	0	0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	74,412	0	0	74,412
Montana	0	46,675	0	46,675	0	49,400	0	49,400
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	146,471	0	0	146,471	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	158,808	158,808	0	0	152,436	152,436
New Jersey	123,360	0	0	123,360	40,446	0	0	40,446
New Mexico	159,657	0	0	159,657	77,514	0	0	77,514
New York	527,715	767,347	0	1,295,062	294,365	530,581	175,409	1,000,355
North Carolina	75,521	149,843	0	225,364	38,039	166,033	0	204,072
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	172,270	412,849	60,058	645,177	124,225	315,755	115,049	555,029
Oklahoma	0	0	120,748	120,748	0	0	127,684	127,684
Oregon	124,458	0	262,499	386,957	465,171	0	0	465,171
Pennsylvania	0	370,351	66,300	436,651	187,092	210,255	62,043	459,390
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	84,214	0	0	84,214
South Carolina	126,528	0	0	126,528	128,874	0	0	128,874
South Dakota	81,235	0	0	81,235	72,159	0	0	72,159
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	194,589	0	0	194,589	222,773	0	0	222,773
Utah	131,157	0	0	131,157	124,141	0	0	124,141
Vermont	61,978	74,238	0	136,215	65,390	0	0	65,390
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	0	0	0	0	98,293	0	0	98,293
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	209,639	0	209,639	0	215,046	0	215,046
Wyoming	82,595	0	0	82,595	211,116	0	0	211,116
Guam	44,198	0	0	44,198	87,131	0	0	87,131
Northern Mariana	61,158	0	0	61,158	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	0	99,368	0	99,368	0	82,938	0	82,938
Trust Territories	40,082	0	0	40,082	74,035	0	0	74,035
Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Refers to hospitals, nurses' associations, departments of health, etc.

[7]Ibid.

START-UP ASSISTANCE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE START-UP ASSISTANCE
FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROGRAMS
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$3,000,000
1977	3,700,000
1978	2,000,000
1979	5,000,000
1980	1,790,000[1]
1981	0
1982	0[2]

Description of Program:

The objective of the Start-Up Assistance for Health Professions program[3] is to assist new schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, public health, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry to accelerate the start of instruction or increase the size of the entering class. Grants may not be used for construction, student financial assistance, or operation of teaching hospitals. The average grant is approximately $290,300.[4]

---

[1]Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Public Health Service Act, Section 788(a), (P.L. 78-410, as amended).

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. 1980 Catalog of Federal Assistance, p. 222.

Eligibility:

Eligible institutions for Start-Up Assistance are public and independent, nonprofit, new schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, public health, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry which have a finding of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Secretary of Education.[5]

Contact: Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782.
Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

---

[5] Ibid.

PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Awards
1976	$12,500,000	73
1977	15,000,000[1]	100[4]
1978	19,000,000	124
1979	18,000,000	N.A.
1980	23,700,000[2]	N.A.
1981	21,700,000[3]	N.A.
1982		N.A.

Description of Program:

The Educational Broadcasting Facilities program[4] provides matching grants for the acquisition and installation of electronic equipment to be used in noncommercial educational broadcasting stations to serve the educational, cultural, and informational needs of individuals and schools.

---

[1]U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Annual Evaluation Report on Programs Administered by the U.S. Office of Education, Fiscal Year 1977 (Washington, D.C. : G.P.O., 1978), p. 494.

[2]FY 1981 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3]FY 1982 level is not yet available.

[4]Division of Educational Technology, Educational Broadcasting Facilities Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education.

[5]Authorized by the Communications Act of 1934, Part IV of Title III (P.L. 87-447 enacted May 1, 1962, as amended by P.L. 90-129; Public Broadcasting Act of 1967 (P.L. 91-97); Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969 (P.L. 92-411; P.L. 93-84); and Educational Broadcasting Facilities and Telecommunication's Depmonstrations Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-309).

Only broadcast systems are eligible for support under this program. Funds authorized may not be used for construction or repair of structures to house broadcast equipment, or for broadcast station operation.[6]

Eligibility:

Applications are accepted from: 1) public or independent nonprofit colleges and universities or other educational or cultural institutions affiliated with an eligible college or university; 2) an agency or office responsible for supervision of public education within a state or its political subdivisions; 3) state educational television and/or radio agencies; 4) nonprofit corporations organized primarily to operate an educational television or radio station; and 5) a municipality which owns or operates a facility used only for noncommercial educational broadcasting.[7]

Contact: Dr. John L. Cameron, Director, Public Telecommunications Facilities Division, National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce, 1325 G. St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. Telephone: (202) 724-3307.

---

[6]The Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 132.

[7]Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES
PROGRAM BY STATE
FY 1979[8]

TOTAL	$18,428,738		
Alabama	215,982	Montana	0
Alaska	553,822	Nebraska	398,885
Arizona	255,780	Nevada	203,214
Arkansas	0	New Hampshire	8,000
California	3,308,411	New Jersey	539,466
Colorado	644,830	New Mexico	973,995
Connecticut	0	New York	1,787,932
Delaware	0	North Carolina	773,610
District of Columbia	50,000	North Dakota	64,200
Florida	2,450,771	Ohio	1,698,313
Georgia	481,100	Oklahoma	114,861
Hawaii	200,000	Oregon	513,806
Idaho	527,850	Pennsylvania	0
Illinois	2,496,975	Rhode Island	0
Indiana	1,476,702	South Carolina	566,543
Iowa	1,016,905	South Dakota	43,446
Kansas	1,757,356	Tennessee	133,034
Kentucky	198,646	Texas	950,724
Louisiana	1,909,482	Utah	170,882
Maine	18,570	Vermont	96,414
Maryland	30,000	Virginia	606,825
Massachusetts	47,000	Washington	322,098
Michigan	1,032,070	West Virginia	44,500
Minnesota	416,495	Wisconsin	366,972
Mississippi	33,883	Wyoming	0
Missouri	0		

[8]Data are from Public Telecommunications Facilities Program, National Telecommunications and Information Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

SEA GRANT SUPPORT

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE SEA
GRANT SUPPORT PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$36,704,470
1977	27,903,900
1978	31,700,000
1979	33,591,000
1980	36,285,000[1]
1981	38,700,000
1982	1,800,000[2]

Description of Program:

The Sea Grant Support program[3] aids the establishment of major university centers for marine research, education, training, and advisory services, and also individual efforts in these same areas. Limited funds are available for organized national and for international cooperative assistance relative to ocean and coastal resources.

Grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Coherent area support is provided to some institutions. Grants may also be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase or construct ships or facilities.[4]

---

[1]National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce.

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Sea Grant Program Improvement Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-461, as amended).

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 115.

Eligibility:

Eligible applicants are: 1) universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, and laboratories; 2) any public or private corporation, partnership, or other association or entity; 3) any state, political subdivision of a state or agency or officer thereof; and 4) any individual.[5]

Contact: Charles Miller, National Sea Grant Program,
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,
U.S. Department of Commerce, Rockville, MD. 20852
Telephone: (301) 443-8290.

[5] Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF SEA GRANT OBLIGATIONS BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1976 - FY 1977[6]

	FY 1976				FY 1977			
	Public	Independent	Other*	Total	Public	Independent	Other*	Total
TOTAL	$29,165,970	$4,245,500	$3,293,000	$36,704,470	$21,513,440	$2,371,600	$2,408,660	$27,903,900[8]
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alabama	559,000	0	0	559,000	783,200	0	0	783,200
Alaska	32,900	0	0	32,900	32,900	0	0	32,900
Arizona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	4,125,100	1,353,800	0	5,478,900	2,566,000	806,800	0	3,372,800
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	25,000
Colorado	57,500	0	0	57,500	215,700	0	0	215,700
Connecticut	1,181,200	0	0	1,181,200	1,316,300	0	0	1,316,300
Delaware	0	0	19,700	19,700	0	0	16,000	16,000
District of Columbia	995,200	642,500	0	1,637,700	1,180,400	291,200	0	1,471,600
Florida	1,165,000	0	0	1,165,000	630,000	0	0	630,000
Georgia	2,749,770	0	252,000	3,001,770	1,500,300	0	0	1,570,300
Hawaii	29,500	0	0	29,500	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	1,420,400	0	0	1,420,400	840,000	0	0	840,000
Louisiana	875,000	0	75,000	950,000	1,061,400	0	75,000	1,136,400
Maine	102,500	0	1,400	103,900	447,400	0	0	447,400
Maryland	0	2,212,100	846,000	3,058,100	0	1,227,100	454,900	1,682,000
Massachusetts	847,900	0	0	847,900	824,300	0	0	824,300
Michigan	64,600	0	0	64,600	107,500	0	0	107,500
Minnesota	0	0	575,000	575,000	0	0	500,000	500,000
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	50,800	0	0	50,800	46,700	0	0	46,700
New Hampshire	0	0	220,100	220,100	0	46,500	299,200	345,700
New Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	1,188,200	37,100	24,000	1,249,300	[7]	1,610,200[7]	24,000	1,634,200
New York	835,000	0	0	835,000	431,000	0	16,660	447,660
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	47,900	0	0	47,900
Ohio	90,000	0	0	90,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
Oklahoma	3,249,400	0	0	3,249,400	2,054,240	0	0	2,054,240
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	2,347,400	0	0	2,347,400	1,465,700	0	0	1,465,700
Rhode Island	0	0	732,800	732,800	0	0	419,500	419,500
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	3,137,300	0	0	3,137,300	2,225,000	0	0	2,225,000
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	94,700	0	426,000	520,700	169,900	0	508,400	678,300
Washington	1,564,600	0	0	1,564,600	1,974,000	0	0	1,974,000
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	2,356,300	0	0	2,356,300	1,400,000	0	0	1,400,000
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Samoa	46,700	0	0	46,700	0	0	0	0
Guam	0	0	0	0	53,700	0	0	53,700
Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0	39,900	0	0	39,900
Trust Territories	0	0	121,000	121,000	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Refers to research laboratories.

---

[6]Data are from National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

[7]Includes a project jointly funded for SUNY and Cornell University.

[8]Total includes $1,610,200 for the project described in f.n. 6, but is not included in sub-totals for public and independent institutions.

DISTRIBUTION OF SEA GRANT OBLIGATIONS BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1978[9]

	Public	Independent	Other*	Total
TOTAL	$23,668,831	$2,956,500	$2,768,300	$29,393,631
Alabama	0	0	0	0
Alaska	910,000	0	0	910,000
Arizona	65,800	0	0	65,800
Arkansas	0	0	0	0
California	3,229,800	949,300	0	4,179,100
Colorado	0	0	26,000	26,000
Connecticut	94,000	59,700	0	153,700
Delaware	1,429,600	0	0	1,429,600
District of Columbia	0	0	37,000	37,000
Florida	1,260,000	292,900	0	1,552,900
Georgia	631,100	0	0	631,100
Hawaii	1,150,000	0	70,000	1,220,000
Idaho	35,300	0	0	35,300
Illinois	0	0	0	0
Indiana	0	0	0	0
Iowa	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	1,071,600	0	0	1,071,600
Maine	1,193,800	0	0	1,193,800
Maryland	569,150	0	41,600	610,750
Massachusetts	0	1,602,600	550,000	2,152,600
Michigan	911,000	0	0	911,000
Minnesota	220,200	0	0	220,200
Mississippi	0	0	634,900	634,900
Missouri	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	101,200	0	0	101,200
New Jersey	0	52,000	340,000	392,000
New Mexico	0	0	0	0
New York	1,508,670	0	24,000	1,532,670
North Carolina	850,000	0	0	850,000
North Dakota	0	0	0	0
Ohio	139,300	0	0	139,300
Oklahoma	116,500	0	0	116,500
Oregon	1,881,000	0	0	1,881,000
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island	1,536,200	0	0	1,536,200
South Carolina	3,911	0	361,800	365,711
South Dakota	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0
Texas	1,942,800	0	0	1,942,800
Utah	0	0	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0
Virginia	242,100	0	628,000	870,100
Washington	2,176,000	0	0	2,176,000
West Virginia	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	1,546,000	0	0	1,546,000
Wyoming	0	0	0	0
Guam	53,700	0	0	53,700
Puerto Rico	80,400	0	0	80,400
Virgin Islands	0	0	55,000	0

*Refers to research laboratory, state agencies, foundations, etc.

[9]Data are from National Sea Grant Program.

ENERGY AUDIT PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE ENERGY AUDIT PROGRAM
FY 1978 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1978	$27,500,000
1979	5,000,000
1980	0
1981	0[1]
1982	0[2]

Description of Program:

The purpose of the Energy Audit Program[3] is to assist states and public and independent nonprofit schools and hospitals is identifying and implementing energy conservation and maintenance and operating procedures; and in evaluating, acquiring and installing energy conservation measures to reduce the energy and energy costs of schools and hospitals.[4]

The program is divided into two phases: 1) preliminary energy audits, and 2) energy audits. The preliminary energy audit gathers basic information concerning the building audited to determine energy consumption characteristics, including the size, type, and rate of energy use. The energy audit is a brief survey and analysis of a building, its energy use patterns, its potential for achieveing energy savings through operating changes or maintenance operations, and an assessment of its need for energy conservation resources.[5]

---

[1]Office of Conservation and Solar applications, Department of Energy.

[2]FY 1982 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the National Energy Conservation Policy Act, Title III (P.L. 95-619).

[4]Federal Register, Vol. 44, No. 64 (April 2, 1979), p. 19340.

[5]Ibid.

Eligibility:

States and public and independent nonprofit schools and hospitals are eligible to apply.

Contact: Harry Lane, Office of Conservation and Solar Applications, Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. 20461. Telephone: (202) 252-2335.

DISTRIBUTION OF ENERGY AUDIT ALLOCATIONS BY STATE
FY 1978[6]

	Allocation Factor	Schools and Hospitals	Units[7]	Total
TOTAL	1.0000	$19,999,870	$7,499,972	$27,499,842
Alabama	.0163	325,921	122,220	448,141
Alaska	.0100	199,184	74,674	273,878
Arizona	.0119	238,883	89,581	328,464
Arkansas	.0115	230,651	86,494	317,145
California	.0729	1,458,598	546,974	2,005,572
Colorado	.0143	286,815	107,556	394,371
Connecticut	.0157	313,050	117,394	430,444
Delaware	.0070	140,501	52,688	193,189
District of Columbia	.0076	152,401	57,150	209,551
Florida	.0312	624,450	234,169	858,619
Georgia	.0204	408,061	153,023	561,084
Hawaii	.0067	133,957	50,234	184,191
Idaho	.0087	174,116	65,295	239,411
Illinois	.0419	838,702	314,518	1,153,220
Indiana	.0227	453,809	170,178	623,987
Iowa	.0155	309,517	116,069	425,586
Kansas	.0129	258,950	97,106	356,056
Kentucky	.0161	321,892	120,710	442,602
Louisiana	.0167	333,126	124,922	458,048
Maine	.0100	199,738	74,902	274,640
Maryland	.0185	369,396	138,523	507,919
Massachusetts	.0243	486,787	182,545	669,332
Michigan	.0353	705,848	264,693	970,541
Minnesota	.0199	397,059	148,897	545,956
Mississippi	.0120	240,969	90,363	331,332
Missouri	.0208	416,576	156,216	572,792
Montana	.0091	182,895	68,586	251,481
Nebraska	.0111	221,833	83,187	305,020
Nevada	.0072	143,094	53,660	196,754
New Hampshire	.0090	179,289	67,233	246,522
New Jersey	.0290	580,883	217,831	798,714
New Mexico	.0089	177,440	66,540	243,980
New York	.0637	1,274,325	477,872	1,752,197
North Carolina	.0222	443,618	166,357	609,975
North Dakota	.0096	191,631	71,861	263,492
Ohio	.0400	799,089	299,659	1,098,748
Oklahoma	.0139	277,538	104,077	381,615
Oregon	.0124	248,714	93,268	341,982
Pennsylvania	.0437	873,290	327,484	1,200,774
Rhode Island	.0085	169,209	63,453	232,662
South Carolina	.0136	272,121	102,046	374,167
South Dakota	.0089	178,025	66,759	244,784
Tennessee	.0184	367,706	137,890	505,596
Texas	.0446	892,824	334,809	1,227,633
Utah	.0099	198,229	74,336	272,565
Vermont	.0080	160,893	60,335	221,228
Virginia	.0211	421,892	158,210	580,102
Washington	.0168	336,652	126,245	462,897
West Virginia	.0111	221,930	83,224	305,154
Wisconsin	.0213	425,453	159,545	584,998
Wyoming	.0078	155,998	58,499	214,497
American Samoa	.0050	99,418	37,282	136,700
Guam	.0050	100,434	37,663	138,097
Puerto Rico	.0140	282,480	105,930	388,410
Virgin Islands	.0052	104,126	39,047	143,173

[6]Ibid., pp. 19340-19341.

[7]Units of local government and public care institutions.

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$ 357,000
1977	543,000
1978	1,100,000
1979	1,100,000[1]
1980	1,200,000[1]
1981	1,700,000[1]
1982	1,000,000[2]

Description of Program:

The Faculty Development Projects in Energy program[3] was established to train or to update the training of college science and engineering faculty and high school science and social science teachers in energy, resource alternatives, conservation, environmental effects, and social/political aspects of energy development. The Department of Energy provides administrative costs and stipends.[4]

---

[1] Education Programs Division, Department of Energy.

[2] FY 1982 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3] Authorized by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, Section 31(a) and (b) (P.L. 83-703, as amended); the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107 (P.L. 93-438); and the Department of Energy Organization Act, (P.L. 95-91).

[4] Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 983.

Eligibility:

Any U.S. college or university may apply, and any U.S. college or university science faculty member or secondary school teacher may apply to the host institution for selection as a participant.[5]

Contact:	Education Programs Division, Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (202) 252-1634.

[5] Ibid., pp. 983-984.

DISTRIBUTION OF OBLIGATIONS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY
FY 1978 - FY 1979[6]

	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$802,212	$251,711	$1,071,473[8]	$929,476	$187,956	$1,117,432
Alabama	50,000	0	15,000	31,521	0	31,521
Alaska	0	0	0	26,994	0	26,994
Arizona	13,725	0	13,725	17,862	0	17,862
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	73,186	0	73,186	56,116	0	56,116
Colorado	14,138	0	14,138	32,101	0	32,101
Connecticut	0	11,190	11,190	0	0	0
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	16,204	16,870	33,074	31,361	0	31,361
Georgia	40,626	0	40,626	21,805	19,973	41,058
Hawaii	0	0	0	31,010	0	31,010
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	53,962	18,690	72,652	46,457	18,680	65,407
Indiana	0	27,795	27,795	19,745	0	19,745
Iowa	7,386	0	7,386	6,236	0	6,236
Kansas	15,991	0	15,991	16,763	0	16,763
Kentucky	17,618	0	17,618	16,815	0	16,815
Louisiana	13,188	0	13,188	12,950	0	12,950
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	17,536	0	17,536
Massachusetts	0	21,220	21,220	11,781	0	11,781
Michigan	53,581	0	53,581	59,707	0	59,707
Minnesota	15,030	0	15,030	15,130	0	15,130
Mississippi	22,840	0	22,840	13,500	0	13,500
Missouri	15,068	0	15,068	50,975	0	50,975
Montana	18,980	0	18,980	22,000	0	22,000
Nebraska	19,000	0	19,000	0	0	0
Nevada	13,554	0	13,554	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	13,200	0	13,200
New Jersey	0	0	0	0	19,400	19,400
New Mexico	0	0	0	18,530	0	18,530
New York	34,146	53,811	87,957	73,475	33,868	107,343
North Carolina	31,215	15,292	46,507	35,090	16,794	51,884
North Dakota	15,402	0	15,402	0	0	0
Ohio	38,020	20,000	58,020	44,827	21,000	65,827
Oklahoma	13,000	0	13,000	6,465	0	6,465
Oregon	0	14,809	14,809	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	39,984	28,964	68,948	19,021	0	19,021
Rhode Island	0	16,200	16,200	0	19,111	19,111
South Carolina	15,832	0	15,832	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	14,866	0	14,866
Tennessee	18,500	0	18,500	14,675	0	14,675
Texas	54,725	0	54,725	13,594	16,807	30,401
Utah	18,276	0	18,276	17,482	0	17,482
Vermont	0	17,750[7]	17,750	0	0	0
Virginia	16,935	6,870	23,805	17,095	0	17,095
Washington	18,628	0	18,628	0	22,323	22,323
West Virginia	19,782	0	19,782	23,924	0	23,924
Wisconsin	28,690	0	28,690	43,317	0	43,317
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	0	0	0	16,000	0	16,000

[6]Data are from Education Programs Division, Department of Energy.

[7]Includes a project jointly funded for the University of Vermont and Trinity College.

[8]Total includes $17,550 for the project described in f.n. 7, but is not included in either the public or independent institutions' subtotal.

PRE-FRESMAN AND COOPERATIVE EDUCATION FOR MINORITIES IN ENGINEERING (PREFACE)

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE PREFACE PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$100,000
1977	135,000
1978	225,000
1979	300,000
1980	250,000[1]
1981	0[2]
1982	0[2]

Description of Program:

The purposes of the Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities in Engineering program[3] is to promote equitable participation of all Americans in energy-related careers. More specifically, it aims to increase the educational opportunities available to qualified and qualifiable minority group members and women in the field of engineering. The Department of Energy provides both administrative costs and stipends.[4]

Eligibility:

Applications are accepted from United States institutions of higher learning offering an engineering degree. Projects of a cooperative nature between engineering degree-granting and non-degree-granting institutions are allowable, but the proposal should be submitted by the degree-granting institution.

---

[1] Education Programs Division, Department of Energy.

[2] FY 1928 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3] Authorized by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, Section 31(a) and (b) (P.L. 83-703, as amended); and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107 (P.L. 93-438).

[4] Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 995.

Individual recipients must be citizens of the United States and meet the selection requirements of the college or university administering the program.[5]

Contact: Education Programs Division, Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (202) 252-1634.

DISTRIBUTION OF OBLIGATIONS FOR THE PREFACE PROGRAM BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1978 - FY 1979[6]

	FY 1978			FY 1979		
	Public	Independent	Total	Public	Independent	Total
TOTAL	$76,337	$148,454	$224,791	$149,000	$148,000	$297,000
Alabama	0	12,500	12,500	0	14,000	14,000
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	0	10,000	10,000	46,000	10,000	61,000
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	16,000	16,000	0	16,000	16,000
Florida	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	0	32,954	32,954	0	29,000	29,000
Indiana	13,991	0	13,991	14,000	0	14,000
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	9,387	0	9,387	0	0	0
Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	0	16,000	16,000	0	15,000	15,000
New Mexico	10,000	0	10,000	14,000	0	14,000
New York	0	28,000	28,000	0	15,000	15,000
North Carolina	14,000	0	14,000	12,000	0	12,000
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	14,959	15,000	29,959	25,500	34,000	59,500
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	0	18,000	18,000	0	15,000	15,000
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	0	0	0	14,500	0	14,500
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	0	0	0	18,000	0	18,000
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	14,000	0	14,000	0	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0

[6]Data are from Education Programs Division, Department of Energy.

REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE REACTOR SHARING
AND FUEL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
FY 1979 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1979	$2,000,000
1980	1,700,000
1981	1,400,000[1]
1982	1,600,000[2]

Description of Program:

The Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance program[3] is intended to assist colleges and universities to acquire reactor fuel and various other materials and to use training and research reactors in their nuclear science and engineering educational programs. Limitations on the amount of materials loaned or granted are listed in the pamphlet, "Loans and Grant of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions available from the Department of Energy.[4]

---

[1]Office of Energy Research, Department of Energy.

[2]FY 1982 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, Section 31(a) and (b) (P.L. 83-703, as amended); the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107 (P.L. 93-438); and the Department of Energy Organization Act (P.L. 95-91).

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 984.

Eligibility"

Applications may be submitted by any college or university requiring material for training or research reactor use in an instructional program directly related to an energy technology.[5]

Contact:	Office of Energy Research, Department of Energy, Washington, D. C. 20545. Telephone: (202) 353-3444.

[5]Ibid.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND ENERGY CONSERVATION MEASURE GRANTS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
AND ENERGY CONSERVATION MEASURE GRANT PROGRAM
FY 1978 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1978	$197,500,000
1979	95,000,000
1980	140,000,000[1]
1981	74,500,000[1]
1982	100,000,000[2]

Description of Program:

The Technical Assistance and Energy Conservation Measures[3] program is a cost sharing device intended to provide assistance for identifying energy conservation maintenance and operating procedures, conducting technical assistance programs to identify and evaluate energy conservation objectives, and, for schools and hospitals, to acquire and install energy conservation measures, including solar and other renewable resource measures.[4]

Initially, a state must formulate a plan for the operation of these grant programs. After Department of Energy approval of the plan, a state energy agency reviews and ranks applications for eligible schools, hospital, units of local government and public care institutions.

---

[1]Data from Institutional Buildings Grants Programs Division, Office of Conservation and Solar Applications, Department of Energy.

[2]FY 1982 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the National Energy Conservation Policy Act of 1979, Title III (P.L. 95-619).

[4]Federal Register, Vol. 44, No. 75 (April 17, 1979), p. 22940.

Grants are made for up to 50 percent of the cost of a technical assistance program or energy conservation measure. In addition, grant awards in excess of 50 percent of total costs can be made in cases of severe hardship.[5]

Eligibility:

Grants may be awarded to schools, hospitals, units of local government and public care institutions for technical assistance programs. Schools and hospitals are eligible for grants for energy conservation measures. States may also receive grants of as much as 5 percent of all grants made in a state to help defray the costs of administering the grants.[6]

Contact: Harry Lane, Institutional Grants Program Division, Office of Conservation and Solar Applications, Department of Energy, Washington, D. C. 20545. Telephone: (202) 252-2335.

[5] Ibid., pp. 22940-22841.

[6] Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND ENERGY CONSERVATION MEASURE ALLOCATIONS BY STATE
FY 1978[7]

	Allocation Factor	Schools and Hospitals	Units[8]	Total
TOTAL	1.000	$180,000,100	$17,499,950	$197,500,050
Alabama	.0146	2,625,625	255,269	2,880,894
Alaska	.0059	1,059,625	103,010	1,162,538
Arizona	.0104	1,876,158	182,404	2,058,562
Arkansas	.0097	1,744,065	169,562	1,913,627
California	.0507	9,130,947	887,731	10,018,678
Colorado	.0152	2,741,280	266,513	3,007,793
Connecticut	.0166	2,994,044	291,088	3,285,132
Delaware	.0053	960,830	93,414	1,054,244
District of Columbia	.0060	1,072,309	104,252	1,176,561
Florida	.0257	4,627,242	449,871	5,077,113
Georgia	.0181	3,255,298	216,487	3,571,785
Hawaii	.0052	933,898	90,796	1,024,694
Idaho	.0069	1,235,391	120,107	1,355,498
Illinois	.0542	9,756,588	948,557	10,705,145
Indiana	.0260	4,677,807	434,787	5,132,594
Iowa	.0175	3,152,824	306,525	3,459,349
Kansas	.0128	2,304,189	224,018	224,018
Kentucky	.0160	2,886,435	280,626	3,167,061
Louisiana	.0135	2,434,027	236,642	2,670,669
Maine	.0089	1,601,455	155,697	1,757,152
Maryland	.0188	3,379,453	328,558	3,708,011
Massachusetts	.0285	5,129,224	498,675	5,627,899
Michigan	.4640	8,357,619	812,546	9,170,165
Minnesota	.0267	4,812,300	467,863	5,280,163
Mississippi	.0105	1,888,195	183,575	2,071,770
Missouri	.0229	4,118,238	400,384	4,518,622
Montana	.0071	1,272,836	123,748	1,396,584
Nebraska	.0106	1,915,307	186,210	2,101,517
Nevada	.0055	986,773	95,936	1,082,709
New Hampshire	.0074	1,324,786	128,799	1,453,585
New Jersey	.0336	6,055,483	588,728	6,644,211
New Mexico	.0070	1,267,691	123,248	1,390,939
New York	.0807	14,531,860	1,412,820	15,944,690
North Carolina	.0206	3,714,978	361,178	4,076,156
North Dakota	.0070	1,266,401	123,122	1,389,523
Ohio	.0487	8,773,118	852,942	9,626,060
Oklahoma	.0126	2,268,269	220,526	2,488,795
Oregon	.0112	2,007,741	195,197	2,202,938
Pennsylvania	.0531	9,566,916	930,117	10,497,033
Rhode Island	.0070	1,262,250	122,719	1,384,969
South Carolina	.0119	2,139,013	207,960	2,346,973
South Dakota	.0067	1,201,941	116,855	1,318,796
Tennessee	.0178	3,206,416	311,735	3,518,151
Texas	.0407	7,334,243	713,051	8,047,294
Utah	.0087	1,557,500	151,424	1,708,924
Vermont	.0057	1,025,966	99,747	1,125,713
Virginia	.0208	3,747,870	364,376	4,112,246
Washington	.0168	2,027,809	294,370	3,322,179
West Virginia	.0102	1,836,072	178,507	2,014,579
Wisconsin	.0272	4,896,400	476,039	5,372,439
Wyoming	.0050	895,907	87,102	983,009
American Samoa	.0032	584,782	56,854	641,636
Guam	.0035	626,017	60,863	686,880
Puerto Rico	.0128	2,297,382	223,357	2,520,739
Virgin Islands	.0036	653,839	63,568	717,407

[7]Ibid., p. 22947.

[8]Units of local government and public care institutions.

UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$2,600,000
1977	2,800,000
1978	2,550,000
1979	2,800,000
1980	3,200,000
1981	3,500,000[1]
1982	3,600,000[2]

Description of Program:

The University-Laboratory Cooperative Program[3] provides college and university science faculty and students with energy-related training and experience in areas of energy research at Department of Energy (DOE) facilities. The area in which the participant desires training must be one which is part of that laboratory's ongoing research. Assignments at any of the number of DOE installations can be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and small travel allowance.[4]

---

[1]Education Program Division, Department of Energy.

[2]FY 1982 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, Section 31 (a) and (b) (P.L. 83-703, as amended); and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 197 (P.L. 93-438, as amended); and the Department of Energy Organization Act (P.L. 95-91).

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 983.

Eligibility:

Applications will be taken from engineering and science faculty and studepts at U.S. colleges and universities. U.S. citizenship is required.[5]

Contact: Education Program Division, Department of Energy, Washington , D.C. 20545
Telephone: (202) 252-1634

[5]Ibid.

NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation
1976	$2,500,000
1977	3.036,000
1978	3,500,000
1979	4,000,000
1980	4,000,000
1981	4,000,000[1]
1982	0[2]

Description of Program:

The National Historical Publications and Records Grants program,[3] administered by the General Services Administration, was established to help carry out the National Historical Documents Program which will help preserve important historical documents. Funds may be used for the collecting, preservation, arrangement, and description of records of historical interest and for the publication in book or microfilm editions of paper and documents of national historical significance. No funds are available for the purchase of collections, for building programs, for oral history projects, or for the creation of educational films or videotapes. Publication of local history materials is not supported unless these documents have national historical significance.[4]

---

[1]National Historical Publications and Records Commission, General Services Administration.

[2]FY 1982 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by P.L. 93-536

[4]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 750.

Eligibility:

Educational and other nonprofit institutions (e.g., universities, colleges, libraries, historical societies, museums, university presses, archives, etc), and state and local governmental agencies are eligible to apply.[5]

Contact:	National Historical Publications and Records Commissions, General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. 20408. Telephone (202) 724-1083.

[5]Ibid.

INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation	Number of Awards
1976	$1,390,000	13
1977	1,390,000	13
1978	2,500,000	16
1979	2,500,000	16
1980	2,500,000	16[3]
1981	2,500,000[1]	N.A.
1982	2,500,000[2]	N.A.

Description of Program:

The Institutional Grants Program[4] assists academic institutions in developing human resources educational programs aimed at strengthening and professionalizing state and local level employment and training staff, and assuring a future source of skilled planners, evaluators and administrators. The grants support the school development of educational programs to strengthen the technical skills of professionals presently employed by local employment and training programs and to prepare graudate and undergraduate students for careers in the employment and training areas.[5]

[1]Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor

[2]FY 1982 level is the Reagan Administration's revised budget figure, March 10, 1981.

[3]Office of Research and Development, Employment of Training Administration, Department of Labor.

[4]Authorized by Title III of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973.

[5]Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, p. 636.

Eligibility:

Applications are submitted to the Employment Training Administration in the Department of Labor. Accredited institutions of higher education in any of the states of the United States, its territories, or possessions may apply if they grant bachelor's or higher degrees in the social or behavioral sciences, or in any other disciplines relevant to the employment and training areas.[6]

Contact:	Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7255.

[6]Ibid.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation			
	Definite Program Funds	Matching Funds	Challenge Grants	TOTAL
1976	$ 74,500,000	$ 7,500,000	0	$ 82,000,000[1]
1977	77,500,000	7,500,000	9,000,000	94,000,000[2]
1978	89,100,000	7,500,000	18,000,000	123,850,000
1979	102,160,000	7,500,000	30,900,000	149,640,000
1980	97,000,000	20,000,000	26,900,000	154,400,000
1981	113,960,000	19,250,000	13,450,000	146,660,000
1982	57,835,000	15,000,000	2,500,000	75,335,000[3]

In addition to define program appropriations, the Endowment has legislative authority to match private, unrestricted gifts with Treasury Funds.

Description of Program:

The National Endowment for the Arts[4] was conceived as a catalyst to increase opportunities for artists and to strengthen the involvement of private citizens, public and private organizations, states and communities, in the arts. The federal role is to respond to the needs of the field, not to direct or interfere in the creative activities

---

[1] National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, History of Authorizations and Appropriations through FY 1978 (July 1977).

[2] This figure includes $8,900,000 in administrative funds. Prior to 1978, administrative funds for the National Endowment of the Arts were combined with the administrative funds for the National Endowment of the Humanities.

[3] FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[4] Authorized by the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 as amended.

of individual artists or cultural organizations. The Endowment has developed its programs to achieve three goals:

1. Availability of the Arts: to promote broad dissemination of cultural resources of the highest quality across the land;

2. Cultural Resources Development; to assist our cultural institutions to provide greater public service and to improve artistic and administrative standards;

3. Advancement of our Cultural Legacy: to support creativity among our most gifted artists, encourage the preservation of our cultural heritage, and enhance the quality of life of our nation.[5]

Eligibility:

The Endowment awards a limited number of non-matching fellowships to professional artists of exceptional talent to enable them to set aside time to work and advance their careers. Presently, fellowships are available for architects, art critics, artists, choreographers, composers and librettists, craftsmen, designers, jazz/folk/ethnic musicians, filmakers, museum professionals, opera singers and composers, photographers, and creative writers.

The Endowment also awards matching grants to organizations for art projects. To be eligible, organizations must have obtained tax exempt status and conduct their operations in accordance with the requirements of Title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended. These organizations must compensate all professional performers and supporting personnel at levels outlined by the Endowment.[6]

Contact: National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D. C., 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6369.

---

[5]National Endowment for the Arts 1976 Annual Report, p. 6.

[6]National Endowment for the Arts Guide to Programs, 1977-1978, p. 3.

OBLIGATIONS FOR NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS FUNDS
BY PROGRAM AREA[7]

Project	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Architecture	$ 3,618,853	$ 3,655,142	$ 4,068,963	$ -	$ -
Dance	5,612,687	5,998,736	6,980,631	13,500,905	10,042,768
Design Arts	-	-	-	5,999,532	5,094,708
Education	4,543,970	4,652,348	5,075,254	5,639,477	5,396,125
Evaluation	-	-	-	314,281	-
Expansion Arts	5,373,973	6,310,363	7,300,295	9,220,227	10,245,914
Federal-State Partnership	15,640,694	16,341,050	18,946,292	24,414,036	22,192,305
Folk Arts	-	-	1,533,537	2,943,858	2,270,000
Inter Arts	-	-	-	-	13,638,836
Intergovernmental Activities	-	-	-	937,467	872,987
International/Fellows	-	-	-	557,216	483,793
Literature	2,130,857	2,908,230	4,000,174	3,963,110	4,727,750
Media Arts	-	-	-	11,312,968	10,556,200
Museums	11,460,099	10,969,402	12,428,258	25,789,556	22,359,715
Music	17,249,296	17,332,202	19,457,000	29,495,408	25,452,300
Opera/Musical Theater	-	-	-	10,867,800	9,297,000
Public Media	9,312,374	8,071,211	8,937,863	-	-
Research	-	-	-	919,237	883,756
Special Constituencies	-	-	-	143,000	413,929
Special Projects	5,390,214	4,746,319	4,029,152	13,236,448	-
Theaters	6,346,890	6,905,440	7,488,328	13,411,341	13,322,593
Visual Arts	3,588,955	4,330,728	4,959,433	5,815,808	9,112,229
Program Development and Evaluation	2,357,960	2,382,362	327,180	301,000	-
Miscellaneous	19,881	39,751	45,457	8,212	-
TOTAL	$92,646,702	$94,644,284	$105,576,817	$178,490,887	$166,362,908

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Fiscal Year	Appropriation			
	Definition Program Funds	Matching Funds	Challenge Grants	TOTAL
1976	$ 72,000,000	$ 7,500,000	$ 0	$ 79,500,000
1977	77,500,000	7,000,000	9,000,000	93,500,000[1]
1978	87,800,000	7,500,000	17,500,000	121,275,000[1]
1979	98,300,000	9,500,000	27,000,000	134,800,000[2]
1980	111,100,000	12,000,000	27,000,000	150,100,000
1981	106,522,000	9,500,000	24,000,000	140,022,000[3]
1982	59,000,000	5,400,000	9,600,000	74,000,000[3]

In addition to definite appropriated program funds, the Endowment has legislative authority to match private, unrestricted gifts with Treasury Funds.

Description of Program:

The basic purpose of the National Endowment for the Humanities[4] is to assist and complement the efforts of the states and localities, of the public and private sectors, in promoting the humanities and broad public use of them. The Endowment promotes the understanding and use of humanistic knowledge. The 1976 reauthorizing legislation resulted in the establishment of a Challenge Grant

---

[1]This figure includes $8,200,000 in administrative funds. Prior to 1978, administrative funds for the National Endowment for the Humanities were combined with the funds for the National Endowment for the Arts.

[2]National Endowment for the Humanities, Thirteenth Annual Report, p. 63 (July, 1977).

[3]FY 1981 and 1982 levels are the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[4]Authorized by the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended.

Program designed to help humanistic institutions generate the new and continuing non-federal support needed to help them remain in existence and to improve their future fiscal outlook. The program will provide one federal dollar for every three dollars raised by an institution.[5]

Eligibility:

The Endowment supports both individual humanists and nonprofit institutions and organizations. These institutions include universities; two and four-year colleges; elementary and secondary schools, educational, cultural, and community groups; libraries; radio and television stations; museums; public agencies; and historical societies. Grants are awarded competitively on individual merit.[6]

Contact: National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0256.

---

[5]National Endowment for the Humanities, Eleventh Annual Report, pp. 2-5, 63.

[6]Ibid., pp. 3-4

SUMMARY OF GRANTS AND AWARDS
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
FY 1976 - FY 1980

	FY 1976[7]	FY 1977[8]	FY 1978[11]	FY 1979[12]	FY 1980[13]
PUBLIC PROGRAMS	$11,770,911	$ 13,078,111	$ 19,405,452	$ 23,691,370	$ 25,104,140
Media grants	6,336,429	7,986,514	7,559,689	11,487,280	10,582,059
Museums & historical organizations	4,416,220	4,731,662	8,515,197	9,266,040	11,078,849
Public libraries	-	-	915,544	1,736,516	3,443,232
Cultural institutions	1,018,262	359,935	2,415,022	1,201,534	-
EDUCATION PROGRAMS	$19,030,033	$ 19,763,110	$ 19,834,851	$ 20,012,595	$ 18,267,580
Elementary & secondary education	6,069,561	4,937,317	6,144,211	5,682,755	5,457,273
Projects	4,546,720	5,968,206	5,755,617	5,439,958	5,900,781
Higher education	(2,580,475)	(4,516,347)	(3,646,864)		
Humanities institutes	(1,966,245)	(1,451,859)	(2,108,753)		
Institutional grants	8,413,752	8,857,587	7,935,023	8,889,882	6,909,527
Consultants	(369,504)	(363,687)	(652,137)	(480,515)	(681,587)
Pilot	(1,275,059)	(2,109,012)	(2,540,525)	(2,263,124)	(3,507,059)
Development	(6,769,189)	(6,384,888)	(4,742,361)	(6,146,243)	(2,720,881)
FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS	$11,656,465	$ 13,224,599	$ 15,504,557	$ 16,791,125	$ 18,002,942
NEH fellowships	5,926,478	5,680,446	5,586,254	6,674,132	6,997,123
College teachers	(2,976,817)	(2,752,506)	(2,627,551)	(3,779,371)	(4,348,244)
Independent	(2,949,661)	(2,927,940)	(2,958,703)	(2,894,761)	(2,648,879)
Summer stipends	462,000	547,433	575,000	575,000	732,187
Summer seminars	3,228,992	4,319,339	5,834,378	5,123,223	5,107,305
Centers for advanced study	628,000	931,950	731,975	931,333	2,631,159
Professions	1,410,995	1,345,431	2,252,051	2,000,087	2,007,818
Special	-	400,000	524,900	1,487,350	527,350
RESEARCH GRANTS	$18,558,132	$ 22,207,414[9]	$ 26,281,319	$ 32,166,102	$ 31,980,123
General research	5,473,277	4,474,243	8,738,232	9,980,932	11,015,929
Basic	-	(3,669,735)	(6,379,923)	(8,247,497)	(8,280,859)
Regional and Local history	-	(497,774)	(1,609,243)	(1,141,299)	(2,169,664)
Conferences	-	-	(749,066)	(492,136)	(565,406)
Research materials	7,845,031	8,994,474	9,546,170	9,135,469	10,437,183
Tools	-	(4,840,080)	(5,185,084)	(4,607,970)	(5,801,943)
Editions	-	(3,078,340)	(3,123,112)	(2,912,839)	(2,754,481)
Publications	-	-	(202,438)	(297,076)	(406,246)
Translations	-	(1,076,054)	(1,035,536)	(1,317,584)	(1,474,613)
Research collections	5,239,824	8,738,697	7,996,917	13,149,701	10,526,911
STATE PROGRAMS	$18,992,854	$ 19,884,106	$ 20,519,951	$ 24,670,225	$ 25,963,379
SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PLANNING	-	$ 7,471,133	$ 7,907,044	$ 12,097,526	$ 12,658,059
CHALLENGE GRANTS	-	$ 19,099,909	$ 39,526,574	$ 55,634,403	$ 53,537,531
TOTAL	$81,458,409	$116,801,690[10]	$148,979,748	$185,063,446	$185,513,755

[7]Ibid., p. 67.

[8]National Endowment for the Humanities, Twelfth Annual Report, pp. 75-76.

[9]Includes $306,734 for program development for research.

[10]Includes $2,073,310 for overall program development and evaluation.

[11]National Endowment for the Humanities, Thirteenth Annual Report, pp. 60-61.

[12]National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report, pp. 426-427.

[13]National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifteenth Annual Report, pp. 550-551.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Appropriations History:

FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
FY 1976 - FY 1982

Year	Appropriation
1976	$ 884,305,000[1]
1977	776,091,000
1978	863,350,000
1979	911,000,000
1980	975,130,000
1981	1,012,990,000
1982	1,033,500,000[2]

Description of Program:

The National Science Foundation[3] supports scientific research and education projects in the mathematical, physical, environmental, biological, social behavioral, and engineering sciences. It does not support projects in clinical medicine, the arts and humanities, business areas, or social work.

While the Foundation supports research at industrial or commercial organizations, its emphasis (approximately 80 percent of total funding)[4] remains on maintaining a strong national basic research capability, particularly in academic institutions, and on the improvement of science education.

Generally, awards are made in response to both solicited and unsolicited proposals. Normally, awards resulting from unsolicited research proposals are made on a cost-sharing or jointly funded basis, while those from solicited proposals may provide for payment of full costs.

Several different programs of research support corresponding to several legislatively assigned objectives are administered and include:

(1) Mathematical and Physical Sciences; Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences;
(2) Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth, and Ocean Sciences;

---

[1]Includes Transition Quarter

[2]FY 1981 and 1982 levels of the Reagan Administration's revised budget figures, March 10, 1981.

[3]Authorized by the National Science Foundation Act of 1950.

[4]Thomas Ryan, Budget Office, National Science Foundation.

(3) Science Education;

(4) Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs;

(5) U.S. Antartic Program;

(6) Ocean drilling programs;

(7) Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences;

(8) Engineering and Applied Sciences;

(9) Inter-disciplinary programs; and

(10) Special Foreign Currency Program

Contact: National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5728

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDTION
PROGRAM BUDGET SUMMARY
FY 1979 - FY 1981[5]

Budget Activity	FY 1979	FY 1980	FY 1981 (est.)	FY 1982 (est.)
TOTAL	$926,951,000	$975,130,000	$1,012,990,000	$1,033,500,000
Mathematical and Physical Sciences	208,865,000	226,990,000	248,220	295,410,000
Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth, and Ocean Sciences	211,615,000	218,060,000	228,010,000	253,150,000
U.S. Antartic Program	51,091,000	55,840,000	64,700,000	70,100,000
Ocean Drilling Programs	11,625,000	19,475,000	22,000,000	26,000,000
Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences	154,704,000	185,660,000	183,000,000	171,980,000
Engineering and Applied Sciences	109,860,000	76,600,000	83,820,000	102,560,000
Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs	23,562,000	36,640,000	35,950,000	37,700,000
Inter-Disciplinary Programs	16,863,000	15,580,000	16,150,000	0
Science Education	80,000,000	77,190,000	64,700,000	9,900,000
Program Development and Management	54,766,000	58,240,000	60,700,000	63,200,000
Special Foreign Currency Program	4,000,000	4,860,000	5,640,000	3,500,000

[5]National Science Foundation, Budget in Brief, (Fiscal Year 1982), p. 6.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SCIENCE EDUCATION
SUMMARY OF OBLIGATIONS BY SUBACTIVITY
FY 1976 - FY 1980

Subactivity	Fiscal Year						
	1976	1977	1978[6]	1979	1980	1981 (est.)	1982 (est.)
Science Education Resources Improvement	$24,324,332	$28,196,055	$28,156,000	$28,696,000	$21,800,000	$16,700,000	$ 0
Scientific Manpower Improvement	24,882,137	30,912,605	32,221,397	33,072,000	31,100,000	33,500,000	9,900,000
Science Education Development and Research	10,932,128	11,066,833	8,193,000	12,015,000	13,770,000	8,100,000	0
Science and Society	2,342,083	4,088,062	5,388,000	6,287,000	8,520,000	6,400,000	0
TOTAL	$74,263,555	$74,263,555	$73,958,397	$79,980,000	$77,190,000	$64,700,000	$9,900,000

[6]National Science Foundation, Budget in Brief, (Fiscal Years 1978, 1979).

[7]National Science Foundation, Budget in Brief, (Fiscal Year 1982), p. 6.

DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION OBLIGATIONS
BY DIRECTORATE, INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1979

STATE	Amount	Mathematical and Physical Sciences, and Engineering	Astronomical Atmospheric, Earth, and Ocean Sciences	Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences	Scientific, Technological and International Affairs	Applied Sciences and Research Applications	Science Education
Alabama							
Public	$ 2,142,653	$ 102,185	$ 0	$ 819,627	$ 7,394	$ 58,788	$ 1,154,659
Independent	654,157	149,281	0	79,099	15,000	64,459	346,318
Other	149,449	0	0	0	1,053	105,819	42,577
Total	2,946,259	251,466	0	898,726	23,447	229,066	1,543,554
Alaska							
Public	5,031,683	0	3,829,793	971,243	0	15,000	215,647
Independent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	5,031,683	0	3,829,793	971,243	0	15,000	215,647
Arizona							
Public	8,254,369	2,796,145	2,611,470	1,488,432	99,780	622,247	636,295
Independent	10,219	0	0	0	0	0	10,219
Other	14,533,412	0	14,331,711	151,357	3,128	47,216	0
Total	22,798,000	2,796,145	16,943,181	1,639,789	102,908	669,463	646,514
Arkansas							
Public	1,380,543	307,448	123,000	217,879	0	274,982	457,234
Independent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	115,648	0	0	0	648	115,000	0
Total	1,496,191	307,448	123,000	217,879	648	389,982	457,234
California							
Public	78,398,718	21,650,828	27,832,183	18,134,838	876,468	6,470,912	3,433,289
Independent	39,632,615	24,457,154	6,614,973	5,325,861	333,226	1,962,269	939,132
Other	22,883,363	2,563,581	11,013,930	1,762,421	863,224	5,451,929	1,320,078
Total	141,006,296	48,671,563	45,461,086	25,223,120	2,072,918	13,885,110	5,692,499
Colorado							
Public	11,610,641	3,786,304	2,622,939	2,728,267	338,253	1,062,872	1,072,006
Independent	1,177,248	290,596	680,002	68,666	0	37,811	100,173
Other	30,072,208	104,465	28,039,839	228,438	82,955	311,098	1,305,413
Total	42,860,097	4,181,365	31,342,710	3,025,371	421,208	1,411,781	2,477,592
Connecticut							
Public	121,640	0	0	3,000	0	0	118,640
Independent	9,691,267	3,383,709	1,090,324	4,065,430	373,546	474,391	303,867
Other	1,513,195	175,174	404,818	237,549	206,942	214,867	273,845
Total	11,326,102	3,558,883	1,495,142	9,305,979	580,488	689,258	696,352
Delaware							
Public	2,509,817	1,329,629	573,598	299,859	0	189,661	117,070
Independent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	126,264	0	0	0	12,051	100,653	13,560
Total	2,636,081	1,329,629	573,598	299,859	12,051	290,314	130,630

DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION OBLIGATIONS
BY DIRECTORATE, INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1979

STATE	Amount	Mathematical and Physical Sciences, and Engineering	Astronomical Atmospheric, Earth, and Ocean Sciences	Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences	Scientific, Technological and International Affairs	Applied Sciences and Research Applications	Science Education
District of Columbia							
Public	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Independent	2,755,864	1,140,732	93,500	691,318	190,225	202,109	437,635
Other	18,919,701	777,327	1,858,264	880,977	9,279,108	3,398,390	2,725,635
Total	21,675,565	1,918,059	1,951,764	1,572,295	9,469,333	3,600,499	3,163,615
Florida							
Public	16,277,888	3,314,373	9,003,575	2,354,692	391,772	779,169	434,307
Independent	1,098,599	0	334,549	58,801	0	43,350	661,899
Other	397,349	17,000	645	264,416	44,710	64,890	5,688
Total	17,773,836	3,331,373	9,348,769	2,677,909	436,482	887,409	1,101,894
Georgia							
Public	6,665,361	1,662,661	1,004,308	2,387,268	245,239	782,946	582,939
Independent	984,268	97,089	19,486	344,135	0	0	523,558
Other	457,057	535	328,446	0	11,538	4,000	112,538
Total	8,106,686	1,760,285	1,352,240	2,731,403	256,777	786,946	1,219,035
Hawaii							
Public	5,291,372	448,199	3,719,533	938,513	15,939	64,786	104,402
Independent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	288,040	0	128,344	159,696	0	0	0
Total	5,579,412	448,199	3,847,877	1,098,209	15,939	64,786	104,402
Idaho							
Public	467,310	56,581	0	253,317	0	61,680	95,732
Independent	3,685	0	0	0	0	0	3,685
Other	8,800	8,800	0	0	0	0	0
Total	479,795	65,381	0	253,317	0	61,680	99,417
Illinois							
Public	30,492,097	16,710,050	4,343,230	5,644,263	389,252	1,408,783	1,996,519
Independent	9,160,573	5,262,783	506,642	1,585,896	283,310	738,550	783,392
Other	2,999,383	200,261	303,995	868,515	212,535	863,244	550,833
Total	42,652,053	22,173,094	5,153,867	8,098,674	885,097	3,010,577	3,330,744
Indiana							
Public	15,548,676	9,672,322	541,548	2,937,119	192,611	863,082	1,341,994
Independent	2,050,794	1,806,553	0	55,423	10,452	38,034	140,332
Other	580,001	234,047	0	0	13,212	247,450	85,292
Total	18,179,471	11,712,922	541,548	2,992,542	216,275	1,148,566	1,567,618
Iowa							
Public	4,378,438	1,767,093	369,660	1,386,604	34,780	234,295	586,006
Independent	589,929	0	0	0	0	0	589,929
Other	52,655	0	0	0	3,445	0	49,210
Total	5,021,022	1,767,093	369,660	1,386,604	38,225	234,295	1,225,145

DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION OBLIGATIONS
BY DIRECTORATE, INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1979

STATE	Amount	Mathematical and Physical Sciences, and Engineering	Astronomical Atmospheric, Earth, and Ocean Sciences	Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences	Scientific, Technological and International Affairs	Applied Sciences and Research Applications	Science Education
Kansas							
Public	$ 2,627,567	$ 1,138,073	$ 241,390	$ 640,956	$ 14,140	$ 127,000	$ 466,008
Independent	82,962	0	0	0	0	0	82,962
Other	192,826	0	0	94,452	3,603	25,000	69,771
Total	2,903,355	1,138,073	241,390	735,408	17,743	152,000	618,741
Kentucky							
Public	1,762,111	640,366	7,700	600,179	0	161,842	352,024
Independent	40,736	0	0	13,538	0	0	27,198
Other	839,665	0	0	0	2,905	762,357	74,403
Total	2,642,512	640,366	7,700	613,717	2,905	924,199	453,625
Louisiana							
Public	2,075,041	720,071	196,337	167,255	124,531	111,000	755,847
Independent	895,384	554,634	0	149,763	7,514	0	183,473
Other	98,861	2,527	0	0	7,412	25,000	63,922
Total	3,069,286	1,277,232	196,337	317,018	139,457	136,000	1,033,242
Maine							
Public	1,010,049	198,787	270,520	251,558	60,218	155,999	72,967
Independent	150,590	0	0	72,914	0	0	77,676
Other	851,581	0	349,346	462,602	0	125	39,508
Total	2,012,220	198,787	619,866	787,074	60,218	156,124	190,151
Maryland							
Public	7,519,923	4,100,177	1,287,778	1,075,351	221,485	61,364	773,768
Independent	5,421,072	2,145,521	1,224,457	1,401,021	195,841	30,000	424,232
Other	3,063,119	184,730	44,120	483,960	788,936	1,391,502	169,871
Total	16,004,114	6,430,428	2,556,355	2,960,332	1,206,262	1,482,866	1,367,871
Massachusetts							
Public	5,573,354	2,606,179	1,331,343	1,085,644	33,733	300,817	215,638
Independent	43,396,711	21,456,628	5,639,082	10,611,466	798,340	3,472,433	1,418,762
Other	21,419,027	244,606	13,391,577	3,492,951	212,661	3,026,449	1,070,783
Total	70,389,092	24,287,413	20,362,002	15,190,061	1,044,734	6,799,699	2,705,183
Michigan							
Public	23,310,715	10,604,304	1,868,630	7,442,702	398,605	1,167,402	1,829,072
Independent	691,821	444,996	0	0	0	0	246,825
Other	268,974	0	1,397	40,000	13,363	9,325	204,889
Total	24,271,510	11,049,300	1,870,027	7,482,702	411,968	1,176,727	2,280,786
Minnesota							
Public	7,901,856	3,409,960	1,182,147	2,231,514	24,797	636,360	417,078
Independent	893,443	26,000	171,545	0	0	0	695,898
Other	307,532	17,000	0	80,000	9,301	24,989	176,242
Total	9,102,831	3,452,960	1,353,692	2,311,514	34,098	661,349	1,289,218

DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION OBLIGATIONS
BY DIRECTORATE, INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1979

STATE	Amount	Mathematical and Physical Sciences, and Engineering	Astronomical Atmospheric, Earth, and Ocean Sciences	Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences	Scientific, Technological and International Affairs	Applied Sciences and Research Applications	Science Education
Mississippi							
Public	$ 1,255,391	$ 205,945	$ 31,260	$ 269,893	$ 0	$ 0	$ 748,293
Independent	265,321	0	0	0	0	0	265,321
Other	107,859	0	0	0	2,000	0	105,859
Total	1,628,571	205,945	31,260	269,893	2,000	0	1,119,473
Missouri							
Public	3,612,215	1,095,025	445,512	960,715	69,272	124,604	917,087
Independent	3,816,416	1,155,588	796,428	1,586,549	17,401	149,300	111,150
Other	705,761	0	0	448,707	14,528	188,791	53,735
Total	8,134,392	2,250,613	1,241,940	2,995,971	101,201	462,695	1,081,972
Montana							
Public	1,581,928	930,914	22,600	289,921	0	208,521	129,972
Independent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	36,980	0	0	0	896	75	36,009
Total	1,618,908	930,914	22,600	289,921	896	208,596	165,981
Nebraska							
Public	3,143,257	1,228,939	1,201,000	302,535	34,672	109,003	267,108
Independent	74,345	0	0	28,368	0	0	45,977
Other	84,391	0	0	0	1,017	69,789	13,585
Total	3,301,993	1,228,939	1,201,000	330,903	35,689	178,792	326,670
Nevada							
Public	$ 503,100	$ 153,058	$ 0	$ 267,300	$ 0	$ 30,000	$ 52,742
Independent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	673,051	0	673,051	0	0	0	0
Total	1,176,151	153,058	673,051	267,300	0	30,000	52,742
New Hampshire							
Public	811,556	216,899	421,752	38,000	0	29,660	105,245
Independent	1,038,623	316,321	105,239	474,823	0	20,000	122,240
Other	92,101	0	39,300	0	745	25,000	27,056
Total	1,942,280	533,220	566,291	512,823	745	74,660	254,541
New Jersey							
Public	5,033,107	3,664,178	140,700	605,459	35,000	16,000	571,770
Independent	7,287,428	4,325,851	728,939	1,158,885	149,420	203,568	720,765
Other	2,486,667	1,267,132	0	390,801	155,973	381,738	291,023
Total	14,807,202	9,257,161	869,639	2,155,145	340,393	601,306	1,583,558
New Mexico							
Public	4,787,150	313,518	161,394	806,623	0	563,695	2,941,920
Independent	5,604	0	0	0	0	0	5,604
Other	2,320,169	25,700	1,992,199	52,356	2,998	240,714	6,202
Total	7,112,923	339,218	2,153,593	858,979	2,998	804,409	2,953,726

DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION OBLIGATIONS
BY DIRECTORATE, INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1979

STATE	Amount	Mathematical and Physical Sciences, and Engineering	Astronomical Atmospheric, Earth, and Ocean Sciences	Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences	Scientific, Technological and International Affairs	Applied Sciences and Research Applications	Science Education
New York							
Public	$19,740,117	$ 7,477,344	$ 2,859,296	$ 5,205,137	$ 225,444	$ 998,523	$ 2,974,373
Independent	62,698,776	33,734,326	12,231,667	8,760,728	1,219,347	4,376,855	2,375,853
Other	9,554,713	139,679	2,403,115	3,194,938	434,835	1,060,045	2,322,101
Total	91,993,606	41,351,349	17,494,078	17,160,803	1,879,626	6,435,423	7,672,327
North Carolina							
Public	6,712,226	2,515,904	469,885	2,069,967	172,321	559,682	924,467
Independent	4,846,901	696,843	943,900	2,208,638	156,593	218,096	622,830
Other	469,976	77,870	560	75,777	7,881	92,653	215,235
Total	12,029,103	3,290,618	1,414,345	4,354,382	336,795	870,431	1,762,532
North Dakota							
Public	611,703	121,200	39,400	235,000	0	125,000	91,103
Independent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	56,733	57	0	0	5,283	38,185	13,208
Total	668,436	121,257	39,400	235,000	5,283	163,185	104,311
Ohio							
Public	8,098,900	3,675,067	693,491	2,363,709	274,829	493,636	598,168
Independent	4,701,251	2,503,006	355,396	761,922	211,627	365,976	503,324
Other	1,518,008	270,000	84,951	239,946	222,741	402,301	298,069
Total	14,318,159	6,448,073	1,133,838	3,365,577	709,197	1,261,913	1,399,561
Oregon							
Public	$10,885,831	$ 2,012,920	$ 4,960,387	2,691,082	144,094	364,037	713,311
Independent	731,272	97,024	177,000	119,695	0	36,203	301,350
Other	221,933	0	150	78,541	1,400	0	141,842
Total	11,839,036	2,109,944	5,137,537	2,889,318	145,494	400,240	1,156,503
Pennsylvania							
Public	11,085,508	5,630,185	1,720,649	1,730,042	847,684	280,084	876,864
Independent	19,496,704	11,451,377	676,983	3,735,867	677,217	1,582,952	1,372,308
Other	4,186,323	419,768	447,612	1,555,338	229,221	1,064,199	470,185
Total	34,768,535	17,501,330	2,845,244	7,021,247	1,754,122	2,927,235	2,719,357
Rhode Island							
Public	5,610,094	433,998	4,482,584	70,652	14,015	494,717	114,128
Independent	6,194,599	4,259,502	819,648	901,743	3,042	126,312	84,352
Other	329,616	202,962	8,000	55,650	4,456	4,100	54,448
Total	12,134,309	4,896,462	5,310,232	1,028,045	21,513	625,129	252,928
South Carolina							
Public	2,479,178	771,348	322,490	777,838	128,903	253,791	224,808
Independent	93,165	33,800	0	0	0	0	59,365
Other	281,762	0	0	30,000	0	18,806	232,956
Total	2,854,105	805,148	322,490	807,838	128,903	272,597	517,129

DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION OBLIGATIONS
BY DIRECTORATE, INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1979

STATE	Amount	Mathematical and Physical Sciences, and Engineering	Astronomical Atmospheric, Earth, and Ocean Sciences	Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences	Scientific, Technological and International Affairs	Applied Sciences and Research Applications	Science Education
South Dakota							
Public	$ 537,178	$ 63,427	$ 212,700	$ 50,000	$ 0	$ 124,985	$ 86,066
Independent	59,460	0	0	0	26,710	0	32,750
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	596,638	63,427	212,700	50,000	26,710	124,985	118,816
Tennessee							
Public	2,116,565	603,920	84,994	653,358	82,517	55,000	636,776
Independent	1,600,869	766,295	15,863	500,851	19,089	20,000	278,771
Other	2,020,405	428,440	9,600	1,469,113	1,127	0	112,125
Total	5,737,839	1,798,655	110,457	2,623,322	102,733	75,000	1,027,672
Texas							
Public	17,043,465	5,406,419	5,117,557	3,419,019	320,466	1,076,995	1,703,009
Independent	4,029,519	1,209,582	638,101	1,130,091	40,000	40,000	971,745
Other	1,476,314	0	324,383	456,468	44,229	56,805	594,429
Total	22,549,298	6,616,001	6,080,041	5,005,578	404,695	1,173,800	3,269,183
Utah							
Public	4,921,417	2,523,233	639,500	1,284,681	55,602	171,233	247,168
Independent	125,246	0	65,646	59,600	0	0	0
Other	1,237,254	0	0	150,973	2,637	594,593	489,051
Total	6,283,917	2,523,233	705,146	1,495,254	58,239	765,826	736,219
Vermont							
Public	318,431	115,735	0	147,809	0	0	54,887
Independent	323,870	0	52,058	0	0	0	271,812
Other	74,654	0	23,169	0	0	0	51,485
Total	716,955	115,735	75,227	147,809	0	0	378,184
Virginia							
Public	8,293,142	3,462,761	996,189	2,084,766	95,989	844,053	809,384
Independent	315,058	0	100,000	0	0	0	215,058
Other	1,213,701	73,463	90,759	89,406	156,444	293,026	510,603
Total	9,821,901	3,536,224	1,186,948	2,174,172	252,433	1,137,079	1,535,045
Washington							
Public	15,315,159	3,742,233	6,201,700	3,626,072	62,958	729,450	952,746
Independent	312,192	38,000	157,700	0	0	0	116,492
Other	1,294,950	368,456	0	81,692	9,072	574,923	260,807
Total	16,922,301	4,148,689	6,359,400	3,707,764	72,030	1,304,373	1,330,045
West Virginia							
Public	874,252	147,047	53,163	125,000	22,700	216,443	309,899
Independent	48,305	0	0	0	0	0	48,305
Other	22,755,015	0	22,703,001	0	0	60	51,954
Total	23,677,572	147,047	22,756,164	125,000	22,700	216,503	410,158

DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION OBLIGATIONS
BY DIRECTORATE, INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND STATE
FY 1979

STATE	Amount	Mathematical and Physical Sciences, and Engineering	Astronomical Atmospheric, Earth, and Ocean Sciences	Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences	Scientific, Technological and International Affairs	Applied Sciences and Research Applications	Science Education
Wisconsin							
Public	$17,075,585	$6,338,814	$ 2,476,838	$6,390,432	$ 57,404	$ 1,121,071	$ 691,025
Independent	692,797	154,744	0	221,393	0	29,755	286,905
Other	305,468	0	0	49,300	6,782	90,100	159,286
Total	18,073,850	6,493,558	2,476,838	6,661,125	64,186	1,240,927	1,137,216
Wyoming							
Public	1,434,036	0	999,588	262,477	0	116,286	55,685
Independent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	20,528	0	0	0	180	0	20,348
Total	1,454,564	0	999,588	262,477	180	116,286	76,033